
**INDEX TO
INTRODUCTORY TEXT
AND APPENDIX A**

INDEX TO INTRODUCTORY TEXT AND APPENDIX A

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Abandoned adit (1st option).....	A-19-3	19.3.12
Abandoned adit (2nd option).....	A-19-3	19.3.17
Abandoned clay pit.....	A-19-3	19.3.3
Abandoned glory hole.....	A-19-3	19.3.5
Abandoned gravel pit.....	A-19-3	19.3.3
Abandoned open pit.....	A-19-3	19.3.5
Abandoned placer pit.....	A-19-3	19.3.3
Abandoned portal.....	A-19-3	19.3.22
Abandoned quarry.....	A-19-3	19.3.5
Abandoned sand pit.....	A-19-3	19.3.3
Abandoned tunnel entrance (1st option).....	A-19-3	19.3.12
Abandoned tunnel entrance (2nd option).....	A-19-3	19.3.17
Abandoned vertical mine shaft, as shown on smaller scale or general-purpose maps.....	A-19-4	19.3.37
Abbreviations used in this standard.....	A-v	Table 2
About this version of the standard.....	A-ii	n/a
Aboveground gas pipeline.....	A-30-6	30.3.24
Aboveground oil pipeline.....	A-30-6	30.3.24
Aboveground water pipeline.....	A-30-4	30.2.19
Accommodating different values of the zone of confidence [concepts and definitions].....	22	n/a
Acknowledgments.....	31	n/a
Acritarchs.....	A-10-1	10.2.55
Active convergent plate boundary—Accurately located.....	A-22-1	22.10
Active convergent plate boundary—Approximately located.....	A-22-1	22.11
Active convergent plate boundary, showing accretionary prism.....	A-22-1	22.12
Active debris flow, showing a sharply defined morphology.....	A-17-3	17.56
Active landslide (mapped to scale), showing a sharply defined morphology.....	A-17-3	17.58
Active mid-oceanic ridge, with rift—Accurately located.....	A-22-1	22.1
Active mid-oceanic ridge, with rift—Approximately located.....	A-22-1	22.2
Active mid-oceanic ridge, without rift—Accurately located.....	A-22-1	22.3
Active mid-oceanic ridge, without rift—Approximately located.....	A-22-1	22.4
Active (operating) hazardous waste site.....	A-20-1	20.3
Active quality-of-water site.....	A-26-6	26.4.3
Active quality-of-water site, biological measurement.....	A-26-6	26.4.6
Active quality-of-water site, biological measurement, equipped with a monitor.....	A-26-6	26.4.11
Active quality-of-water site, chemical measurement.....	A-26-6	26.4.4
Active quality-of-water site, chemical measurement, equipped with a monitor.....	A-26-6	26.4.9
Active quality-of-water site, equipped with a monitor.....	A-26-6	26.4.8
Active quality-of-water site, sediment measurement.....	A-26-6	26.4.7
Active quality-of-water site, sediment measurement, equipped with a monitor.....	A-26-6	26.4.12
Active quality-of-water site, temperature measurement.....	A-26-6	26.4.5
Active quality-of-water site, temperature measurement, equipped with a monitor.....	A-26-6	26.4.10
Active spreading axis, with rift—Accurately located.....	A-22-1	22.1
Active spreading axis, with rift—Approximately located.....	A-22-1	22.2
Active spreading axis, without rift—Accurately located.....	A-22-1	22.3
Active spreading axis, without rift—Approximately located.....	A-22-1	22.4
Active transform fault, left-lateral offset—Accurately located.....	A-22-1	22.19
Active transform fault, left-lateral offset—Approximately located.....	A-22-1	22.20
Active transform fault, normal offset—Accurately located.....	A-22-1	22.21
Active transform fault, normal offset—Approximately located.....	A-22-1	22.22
Active transform fault, right-lateral offset—Accurately located.....	A-22-1	22.17
Active transform fault, right-lateral offset—Approximately located.....	A-22-1	22.18
Active transform fault, sense of offset unspecified—Accurately located.....	A-22-1	22.15
Active transform fault, sense of offset unspecified—Approximately located.....	A-22-1	22.16

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Active volcano on small-scale maps	A-18-3	18.66
Adit (1st option)	A-19-3	19.3.9
Adit (1st option), showing angle of inclination	A-19-3	19.3.13
Adit (2nd option)	A-19-3	19.3.14
Adit (2nd option), showing angle of inclination	A-19-3	19.3.18
Adit, as shown on topographic maps or on general-purpose or smaller scale maps	A-30-6	30.3.3
Aeromagnetic survey	A-3-1	Sec. 3
Age of contact [concepts and definitions]	10	n/a
Age of fault [concepts and definitions]	11	n/a
Age of fold [concepts and definitions]	12	n/a
Age of rock [influencing color and pattern selection]	25	n/a
Age symbol font	A-32-1	Sec. 32
Ages of rock units [concepts and definitions]	8	n/a
Aggradational shoreline—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-15-1	15.5
Aggradational shoreline—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-15-1	15.7
Aggradational shoreline—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-15-1	15.6
Aggradational shoreline—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-15-1	15.8
Airburst spot	A-25-6	25.128
Alabama [state location map]	A-34-1	Sec. 34.1
Alaska [state location map]	A-34-1	Sec. 34.1
Alaska borough boundary	A-29-1	29.3
Algae [fossil symbol]	A-10-1	10.2.35
Aligned-clast lineation (in sedimentary materials)	A-9-2	9.29
Aligned deformed-mineral lineation	A-9-2	9.45
Aligned-grain lineation (in sedimentary materials)	A-9-2	9.29
Aligned-inclusion lineation (in igneous rocks)	A-9-2	9.33
Aligned mineral-aggregate lineation	A-9-2	9.41
Aligned-mineral lineation	A-9-2	9.37
Aligned-object lineation	A-9-2	9.25
Aligned stretched-object lineation	A-9-3	9.49
Aligned stretched-oid lineation	A-9-3	9.57
Aligned stretched-pebble lineation	A-9-3	9.53
Alluvial features	A-12-1	Sec. 12
Altered rock (1st option)	A-19-1	19.1.14
Altered rock (2nd option)	A-19-1	19.1.15
Altered rock, showing high level of mineralization	A-19-1	19.1.16
Altered rock, showing low level of mineralization	A-19-1	19.1.17
Ammonoids	A-10-1	10.2.20
Amphibians [fossil symbol]	A-10-1	10.2.27
Ancient convergent plate boundary—Accurately located	A-22-1	22.13
Ancient convergent plate boundary—Approximately located	A-22-1	22.14
Ancient mid-oceanic ridge—Accurately located	A-22-1	22.5
Ancient mid-oceanic ridge—Approximately located	A-22-1	22.6
Ancient spreading axis—Accurately located	A-22-1	22.5
Ancient spreading axis—Approximately located	A-22-1	22.6
Ancient transform fault, sense of offset unspecified—Accurately located	A-22-1	22.23
Ancient transform fault, sense of offset unspecified—Approximately located	A-22-1	22.24
Angle of tilt of landslide surface	A-17-3	17.53
Angular unconformity, planetary	A-25-3	25.60
Angular unconformity, planetary—Uncertain	A-25-3	25.61
Annelids	A-10-1	10.2.3
Annotation [concepts and definitions]	8	n/a
Anticlinal buckle fold on landslide	A-17-2	17.40
Anticlinal bulge on landslide	A-17-2	17.40

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Anticlinal linear ridge on landslide.....	A-17-2	17.40
Anticlinal soft-sediment fold on landslide	A-17-2	17.40
Anticline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-5-1	5.1.1
Anticline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-5-1	5.1.3
Anticline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-5-1	5.1.7
Anticline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-5-1	5.1.5
Anticline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-5-1	5.1.2
Anticline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-5-1	5.1.4
Anticline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-5-1	5.1.8
Anticline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-5-1	5.1.6
Anticline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-5-1	5.1.9
Anticline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-5-1	5.1.11
Anticline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-5-1	5.1.15
Anticline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-5-1	5.1.13
Anticline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-5-1	5.1.10
Anticline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-5-1	5.1.12
Anticline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-5-1	5.1.16
Anticline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-5-1	5.1.14
Anticlines	A-5-1	Sec. 5.1
Antiform (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-5-2	5.2.1
Antiform (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-5-2	5.2.3
Antiform (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-5-2	5.2.7
Antiform (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-5-2	5.2.5
Antiform (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-5-2	5.2.2
Antiform (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-5-2	5.2.4
Antiform (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-5-2	5.2.8
Antiform (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-5-2	5.2.6
Antiform (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-5-2	5.2.9
Antiform (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-5-2	5.2.11
Antiform (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-5-2	5.2.15
Antiform (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-5-2	5.2.13
Antiform (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-5-2	5.2.10
Antiform (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-5-2	5.2.12
Antiform (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-5-2	5.2.16
Antiform (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-5-2	5.2.14
Antiformal sheath fold (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-5-5	5.4.1
Antiformal sheath fold (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-5-5	5.4.3
Antiformal sheath fold (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-5-5	5.4.7
Antiformal sheath fold (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-5-5	5.4.5
Antiformal sheath fold (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-5-5	5.4.2
Antiformal sheath fold (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-5-5	5.4.4
Antiformal sheath fold (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-5-5	5.4.8
Antiformal sheath fold (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-5-5	5.4.6
Antiformal sheath fold (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-5-5	5.4.9
Antiformal sheath fold (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-5-5	5.4.11
Antiformal sheath fold (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-5-5	5.4.15
Antiformal sheath fold (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-5-5	5.4.13
Antiformal sheath fold (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-5-5	5.4.10
Antiformal sheath fold (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-5-5	5.4.12
Antiformal sheath fold (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-5-5	5.4.16
Antiformal sheath fold (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-5-5	5.4.14
Antiformal sheath folds.....	A-5-5	Sec. 5.4
Antiforms	A-5-2	Sec. 5.2
Apical fissure, planetary (mapped to scale).....	A-25-4	25.83

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Applicability [of this standard]	2	n/a
Approximate mean low water line	A-30-5	30.2.31
Approximate orientation of inclined bedding	A-6-2	6.33
Approximate orientation of inclined bedding, where top direction of beds is known from local features	A-6-2	6.36
Approximate orientation of overturned bedding	A-6-2	6.35
Approximate orientation of overturned bedding, where top direction of beds is known from local features	A-6-2	6.38
Approximate orientation of vertical or near-vertical bedding	A-6-2	6.34
Approximate orientation of vertical or near-vertical bedding, where top direction of beds is known from local features	A-6-2	6.37
Approximate plunge direction of inclined generic (origin or type not known or not specified) lineation or linear structure (1st option)	A-9-1	9.1
Approximate plunge direction of inclined generic (origin or type not known or not specified) lineation or linear structure (2nd option)	A-9-1	9.2
Approximately located adit (1st option)	A-19-3	19.3.10
Approximately located adit (2nd option)	A-19-3	19.3.15
Approximately located portal	A-19-3	19.3.20
Approximately located tunnel entrance (1st option)	A-19-3	19.3.10
Approximately located tunnel entrance (2nd option)	A-19-3	19.3.15
Aqueduct (double-line drainage)	A-30-4	30.2.17
Aqueduct (single-line drainage)	A-30-4	30.2.16
Aquifer depth	A-26-8	26.6.3
Aquifer thickness	A-26-8	26.6.5
Arachnids	A-10-1	10.2.5
ArcGIS implementation [of this standard]	3	n/a
Archean [geologic age symbol]	A-32-2	32.30
Arcuate fracture, planetary	A-25-2	25.31
Area considered to have mineral resource potential but not evaluated	A-19-1	19.1.22
Area of channelized erosion and scouring, planetary	A-25-3	25.69
Area of clinkered coal bed	A-1-4	1.2.41
Area of clinkered coal bed, showing name	A-1-6	1.4.17
Area of eolian transport, planetary	A-25-3	25.70
Area of high mineral resource potential	A-19-1	19.1.19
Area of identified resources	A-19-1	19.1.18
Area of low mineral resource potential	A-19-1	19.1.21
Area of moderate mineral resource potential	A-19-1	19.1.20
Area of outcrop (1st option)	A-31-1	31.16
Area of outcrop (2nd option)	A-31-1	31.18
Area of outcrop (3rd option)	A-31-1	31.19
Area of outcrop (4th option)	A-31-1	31.13
Area of outcrop in surficial deposits (1st option)	A-31-1	31.14
Area of outcrop in surficial deposits (2nd option)	A-31-1	31.15
Area of outcrop in surficial deposits (3rd option)	A-31-1	31.20
Area of reticulate grooves, planetary	A-25-6	25.125
Area of slip surface of landslide	A-17-1	17.9
Area to be submerged behind dam	A-30-5	30.2.38
Areas in geologic map databases [concepts and definitions]	8	n/a
Areas of extensively disturbed ground	A-19-2	Sec. 19.2
Areas on geologic maps [concepts and definitions]	7	n/a
Arête	A-13-2	13.42
Argillaceous dolomite	A-37-2	647
Argillaceous dolostone	A-37-2	647
Argillaceous limestone	A-37-1	638
Argillaceous sandstone	A-37-1	612

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Arial [font].....	28	n/a
Arizona [state location map]	A-34-1	Sec. 34.1
Arkansas [state location map].....	A-34-1	Sec. 34.1
Arthropods.....	A-10-1	10.2.4
Artificial fill consisting of earth materials	A-19-2	19.2.4
Artificial fill consisting of human-generated refuse (landfill).....	A-19-2	19.2.5
Asymmetric anticline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-5-3	5.3.1
Asymmetric anticline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-5-3	5.3.3
Asymmetric anticline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-5-3	5.3.7
Asymmetric anticline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-5-3	5.3.5
Asymmetric anticline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-5-3	5.3.2
Asymmetric anticline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-5-3	5.3.4
Asymmetric anticline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-5-3	5.3.8
Asymmetric anticline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-5-3	5.3.6
Asymmetric anticline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-5-3	5.3.9
Asymmetric anticline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-5-3	5.3.11
Asymmetric anticline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-5-3	5.3.15
Asymmetric anticline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-5-3	5.3.13
Asymmetric anticline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-5-3	5.3.10
Asymmetric anticline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-5-3	5.3.12
Asymmetric anticline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-5-3	5.3.16
Asymmetric anticline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-5-3	5.3.14
Asymmetric anticlines	A-5-3	Sec. 5.3
Asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) crenulation cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality	A-7-2	7.28
Asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) crenulation foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-4	8.3.37
Asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) kink-band crenulation lineation	A-9-6	9.137
Asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) minor fold hinge.....	A-9-6	9.125
Asymmetric syncline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-5-8	5.7.1
Asymmetric syncline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-5-8	5.7.3
Asymmetric syncline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-5-8	5.7.7
Asymmetric syncline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-5-8	5.7.5
Asymmetric syncline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-5-8	5.7.2
Asymmetric syncline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-5-8	5.7.4
Asymmetric syncline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-5-8	5.7.8
Asymmetric syncline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-5-8	5.7.6
Asymmetric syncline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-5-8	5.7.9
Asymmetric syncline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-5-8	5.7.11
Asymmetric syncline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-5-8	5.7.15
Asymmetric syncline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-5-8	5.7.13
Asymmetric syncline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-5-8	5.7.10
Asymmetric syncline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-5-8	5.7.12
Asymmetric syncline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-5-8	5.7.16
Asymmetric syncline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-5-8	5.7.14
Asymmetric synclines.....	A-5-8	Sec. 5.7
Asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) crenulation cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality	A-7-2	7.34
Asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) crenulation foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-4	8.3.43
Asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) kink-band crenulation lineation	A-9-6	9.141
Asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) minor fold hinge.....	A-9-6	9.129
A/T [notation on fault in cross section].....	A-2-11	2.11.20
Attributes [concepts and definitions]	8	n/a
Axial plane [concepts and definitions].....	12	n/a

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Axial surface [concepts and definitions]	12	n/a
B [abbreviation].....	A-v	Table 2
Background [of this standard]	4	n/a
Ball and bar [notation on fault showing local normal offset].....	A-2-11	2.11.1
Ball and bar [notation on fault showing local oblique offset]	A-2-11	2.11.6
Ball and bar [notation on normal fault].....	A-2-2	Sec. 2.2
Ball and bar [notation on oblique fault]	A-2-6	Sec. 2.7
Banded igneous rock	A-37-3	720
Bar—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-15-2	15.26
Bar—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-15-2	15.28
Bar—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-15-2	15.27
Bar—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-15-2	15.29
Bar scale calculations	A-35-6	Sec. 35
Bar scales	A-35-1	Sec. 35
Barrio boundary.....	A-29-1	29.4
Basal scarp, planetary	A-25-4	25.73
Basalt-filled lava pond	A-18-3	18.54
Basaltic flows	A-37-3	717
Base of scarp, planetary.....	A-25-4	25.74
Basin ring, planetary	A-25-5	25.100
Basin (small, minor).....	A-5-14	5.11.3
Basin structure on landslide.....	A-17-2	17.43
Basins	A-22-2	Sec. 22
Bathymetric contours	A-30-2	Sec. 30.1
Bathymetric depression contours, showing hachure spacing for closed contours between 12.7 mm and 76.2 mm in circumference.....	A-30-2	30.1.43
Bathymetric depression contours, showing hachure spacing for closed contours less than 12.7 mm in circumference	A-30-2	30.1.42
Bathymetric depression contours, showing hachure spacing for closed contours more than 76.2 mm in circumference	A-30-2	30.1.44
Bathymetric rise contour (inside depression), showing hachure spacing for closed contours between 12.7 mm and 76.2 mm in circumference	A-30-2	30.1.43
Bathymetric rise contour (inside depression), showing hachure spacing for closed contours less than 12.7 mm in circumference.....	A-30-2	30.1.41
Bathymetric rise contour (inside depression), showing hachure spacing for closed contours more than 76.2 mm in circumference.....	A-30-2	30.1.44
Beach.....	A-15-1	15.1
Beach ridges.....	A-15-1	15.2
Bearing [concepts and definitions].....	14	n/a
Bed of economically important commodity—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-1-3	1.2.17
Bed of economically important commodity—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-1-3	1.2.19
Bed of economically important commodity—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-1-3	1.2.23
Bed of economically important commodity—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-1-3	1.2.21
Bed of economically important commodity—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-1-3	1.2.18
Bed of economically important commodity—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-1-3	1.2.20
Bed of economically important commodity—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-1-3	1.2.24
Bed of economically important commodity—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-1-3	1.2.22
Bed of economically important commodity outcrop area (1st option)	A-1-4	1.2.42
Bed of economically important commodity outcrop area (2nd option)	A-1-4	1.2.43
Bed of economically important commodity, showing name.....	A-1-6	1.4.14
Bed of economically important commodity, showing thickness and location where thickness was measured.....	A-1-6	1.4.11
Bedded chert (1st option).....	A-37-2	649

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Bedded chert (2nd option).....	A-37-2	650
Bedded sand.....	A-37-1	608
Bedded sandstone.....	A-37-1	608
Bedding.....	A-6-1	Sec. 6
Bedding, as determined remotely or from aerial photographs.....	A-6-2	6.39
Bedding, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-6-1	6.6
Bedding overturned more than 180 degrees.....	A-6-1	6.5
Bedding overturned more than 180 degrees (dip direction to left), for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-6-1	6.12
Bedding overturned more than 180 degrees (dip direction to left), where top direction of beds is known from local features, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-6-1	6.24
Bedding overturned more than 180 degrees (dip direction to right), for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-6-1	6.11
Bedding overturned more than 180 degrees (dip direction to right), where top direction of beds is known from local features, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-6-1	6.23
Bedding overturned more than 180 degrees, where top direction of beds is known from local features..	A-6-1	6.16
Bedding where top direction of beds is known from local features.....	A-6-1	6.13
Bedding where top direction of beds is known from local features, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-6-1	6.17
Bedrock contour (index), as shown on hydrologic maps, showing altitude of bedrock surface— Accurately located.....	A-26-7	26.5.5
Bedrock contour (index), as shown on hydrologic maps, showing altitude of bedrock surface— Approximately located.....	A-26-7	26.5.6
Bedrock contour (intermediate), as shown on hydrologic maps, showing altitude of bedrock surface— Accurately located.....	A-26-7	26.5.7
Bedrock contour (intermediate), as shown on hydrologic maps, showing altitude of bedrock surface— Approximately located.....	A-26-7	26.5.8
Bedrock depth.....	A-26-8	26.6.3
Belemnoids.....	A-10-1	10.2.21
Benthonic foraminifera.....	A-10-1	10.2.50
Bentonite.....	A-37-2	662
Block-glide landslide, consisting of a relatively intact mass of displaced materials.....	A-17-3	17.62
Blowout rim around closed depression of eolian origin in bedrock— Accurately located.....	A-16-1	16.4
Blowout rim around closed depression of eolian origin in bedrock— Approximately located.....	A-16-1	16.5
Blowout rim around closed depression of eolian origin in dune field.....	A-16-1	16.3
Bog.....	A-30-5	30.2.46
Bony coal.....	A-37-2	659
Borrow pit, as shown on topographic maps or on general-purpose or smaller scale maps.....	A-30-6	30.3.2
Bottom of mine shaft (drawn to scale), as shown on subsurface exploration maps.....	A-19-5	19.4.5
Boudins.....	A-9-3	9.69
Boundaries.....	A-29-1	Sec. 29
Boundaries located by geophysical methods.....	A-3-1	Sec. 3.1
Boundary—Alaska borough.....	A-29-1	29.3
Boundary—Barrio.....	A-29-1	29.4
Boundary—City.....	A-29-1	29.5
Boundary—Civil township.....	A-29-1	29.4
Boundary—County.....	A-29-1	29.3
Boundary—District.....	A-29-1	29.4
Boundary—Forest Reserve.....	A-29-1	29.6
Boundary—Hawaii Homestead.....	A-29-1	29.6
Boundary—Incorporated borough.....	A-29-1	29.5
Boundary—Incorporated city.....	A-29-1	29.5
Boundary—Incorporated hamlet.....	A-29-1	29.5
Boundary—Incorporated town.....	A-29-1	29.5
Boundary—Incorporated village.....	A-29-1	29.5

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Boundary—Judicial division.....	A-29-1	29.3
Boundary located by aeromagnetic survey.....	A-3-1	3.1.1
Boundary located by electromagnetic survey.....	A-3-1	3.1.7
Boundary located by gravity survey.....	A-3-1	3.1.3
Boundary located by ground magnetic survey.....	A-3-1	3.1.2
Boundary located by induced polarization survey.....	A-3-1	3.1.6
Boundary located by magnetotelluric survey.....	A-3-1	3.1.9
Boundary located by radiometric survey.....	A-3-1	3.1.4
Boundary located by resistivity survey.....	A-3-1	3.1.8
Boundary located by seismic reflection survey.....	A-3-1	3.1.5
Boundary—Municipio.....	A-29-1	29.3
Boundary—National.....	A-29-1	29.1
Boundary—National forest.....	A-29-1	29.6
Boundary—National grassland.....	A-29-1	29.6
Boundary—National monument.....	A-29-1	29.6
Boundary—National park.....	A-29-1	29.6
Boundary—National reservation.....	A-29-1	29.6
Boundary—National wilderness area.....	A-29-1	29.6
Boundary—National wildlife refuge.....	A-29-1	29.6
Boundary—Parish.....	A-29-1	29.3
Boundary—Park (small).....	A-29-1	29.7
Boundary—Precinct.....	A-29-1	29.4
Boundary—Small park.....	A-29-1	29.7
Boundary—State.....	A-29-1	29.2
Boundary—State forest.....	A-29-1	29.6
Boundary—State grassland.....	A-29-1	29.6
Boundary—State monument.....	A-29-1	29.6
Boundary—State park.....	A-29-1	29.6
Boundary—State reservation.....	A-29-1	29.6
Boundary—State wilderness area.....	A-29-1	29.6
Boundary—State wildlife refuge.....	A-29-1	29.6
Boundary—Territory.....	A-29-1	29.2
Boundary—Town.....	A-29-1	29.4
Boundary—Township.....	A-29-1	29.4
Brachiopods.....	A-10-1	10.2.9
Braided creek.....	A-30-4	30.2.6
Braided river.....	A-30-4	30.2.6
Braided stream.....	A-30-4	30.2.6
Breccia (1st option).....	A-37-1	605
Breccia (2nd option).....	A-37-1	606
Breccia pipe.....	A-18-3	18.70
Broad ridge crest, planetary (generally associated with coronae).....	A-25-2	25.40
Broad warp, planetary.....	A-25-2	25.36
Broken rock around fault.....	A-2-16	2.14.4
Broken rock within fault.....	A-2-16	2.14.3
Brown [spot color].....	A-v	Table 3
Bryozoans.....	A-10-1	10.2.10
Bulge on landslide.....	A-17-2	17.41
Buried impact crater rim, planetary.....	A-25-5	25.98
Buried volcanic fissure.....	A-18-2	18.42
Burrows [fossil symbol].....	A-10-1	10.2.42
C [abbreviation].....	A-v	Table 2
Calcareous sandstone.....	A-37-1	613

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Calcareous shale	A-37-1	623
Calcareous siltstone	A-37-1	617
Caldera margin (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-18-1	18.8
Caldera margin (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-18-1	18.10
Caldera margin (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-18-1	18.14
Caldera margin (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-18-1	18.12
Caldera margin (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-18-1	18.9
Caldera margin (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-18-1	18.11
Caldera margin (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-18-1	18.15
Caldera margin (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-18-1	18.13
Caldera margin (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-18-1	18.16
Caldera margin (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-18-1	18.18
Caldera margin (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-18-1	18.22
Caldera margin (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-18-1	18.20
Caldera margin (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-18-1	18.17
Caldera margin (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-18-1	18.19
Caldera margin (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-18-1	18.23
Caldera margin (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-18-1	18.21
Caldera, planetary	A-25-5	25.111
California [state location map]	A-34-1	Sec. 34.1
Cambrian [geologic age symbol]	A-32-1	32.18
Canal (double-line drainage)	A-30-4	30.2.8
Canal lock (double-line drainage)	A-30-4	30.2.11
Canal lock (single-line drainage) (1st option)	A-30-4	30.2.9
Canal lock (single-line drainage) (2nd option)	A-30-4	30.2.10
Canal (single-line drainage)	A-30-4	30.2.7
Capped water well	A-26-1	26.1.3
Carbonaceous shale	A-37-1	624
Carboniferous [geologic age symbol]	A-32-1	32.12
Carolina bay	A-30-5	30.2.42
Cartographic representation of locational accuracy [concepts and definitions]	23	n/a
Cartographic representation of scientific confidence [concepts and definitions]	17	n/a
Cave entrance, as shown on topographic maps or on general-purpose or smaller scale maps	A-30-6	30.3.4
Caved workings (drawn to scale), as shown on subsurface exploration maps	A-19-5	19.4.11
Cenozoic [geologic age symbol]	A-32-1	32.1
Central peak of impact crater, planetary (1st option)	A-25-5	25.101
Central peak of impact crater, planetary (2nd option)	A-25-5	25.102
Central peak, planetary (not mapped to scale)	A-25-4	25.82
Cephalopods	A-10-1	10.2.19
"Certain" [concepts and definitions]	16	n/a
Chain craters, planetary	A-25-5	25.110
Chalk	A-37-1	626
Changes [in this standard] from previous standards	5	n/a
Channel bars, planetary, may be erosional or depositional	A-25-5	25.116
Channel (canali), planetary	A-25-3	25.56
Channel (canali), planetary, where structureless or indefinite	A-25-3	25.57
Channels in sedimentary materials	A-9-1	9.13
Chart showing conversion values from inches (in) to points (pts) to millimeters (mm)	A-iv	Table 1
Chemical-constituent concentration	A-26-8	26.6.11
Cherty and sandy crossbedded clastic limestone	A-37-1	634
Cherty crossbedded limestone	A-37-1	633
Cherty dolomite	A-37-2	648
Cherty dolostone	A-37-2	648
Cherty limestone (1st option)	A-37-1	639

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Cherty limestone (2nd option)	A-37-1	640
Cherty shale	A-37-1	621
Chitinozoans	A-10-1	10.2.56
Chronostratigraphic-zone boundary	A-31-1	31.23
Chronozone boundary	A-31-1	31.23
Cinder cone, large	A-18-3	18.56
Cinder cone on small-scale maps	A-18-3	18.68
Cinder cone, small	A-18-3	18.55
Circular scarp, planetary (mapped to scale)	A-25-4	25.75
Cirque headwall	A-13-2	13.41
City boundary	A-29-1	29.5
Civil township boundary	A-29-1	29.4
Clastic limestone	A-37-1	628
Clay	A-37-1	620
Clay bed—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-1-3	1.2.9
Clay bed—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-1-3	1.2.11
Clay bed—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-1-3	1.2.15
Clay bed—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-1-3	1.2.13
Clay bed—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-1-3	1.2.10
Clay bed—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-1-3	1.2.12
Clay bed—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-1-3	1.2.16
Clay bed—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-1-3	1.2.14
Clay bed outcrop area	A-1-4	1.2.44
Clay bed, showing name	A-1-6	1.4.13
Clay bed, showing thickness and location where thickness was measured	A-1-6	1.4.11
Clay pit	A-19-3	19.3.2
Clay pit, as shown on topographic maps or on general-purpose or smaller scale maps	A-30-6	30.3.2
Clay shale	A-37-1	620
Cleavage	A-7-1	Sec. 7
Cleavage (generic or type unspecified)	A-7-1	7.1
Cleavage (generic or type unspecified), for multiple observations at one locality	A-7-1	7.4
Cliff on shoreline	A-15-2	Sec. 15
Clinkered coal bed area	A-1-4	1.2.41
Clinkered coal bed—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-1-4	1.2.33
Clinkered coal bed—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-1-4	1.2.35
Clinkered coal bed—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-1-4	1.2.39
Clinkered coal bed—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-1-4	1.2.37
Clinkered coal bed—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-1-4	1.2.34
Clinkered coal bed—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-1-4	1.2.36
Clinkered coal bed—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-1-4	1.2.40
Clinkered coal bed—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-1-4	1.2.38
Clinkered coal bed, showing name	A-1-6	1.4.16
Clockwise sense of shear (Z-shaped) crenulation cleavage	A-7-2	7.31
Clockwise sense of shear (Z-shaped) crenulation cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality	A-7-2	7.34
Clockwise sense of shear (Z-shaped) crenulation foliation	A-8-4	8.3.40
Clockwise sense of shear (Z-shaped) crenulation foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-4	8.3.43
Clockwise sense of shear (Z-shaped) kink-band crenulation lineation	A-9-6	9.141
Clockwise sense of shear (Z-shaped) minor fold hinge	A-9-6	9.129
Closed depression on landslide (mapped to scale)	A-17-3	17.49
CMYK [abbreviation]	A-v	Table 2
CMYK color [equivalents of spot colors]	A-v	Table 3
CMYK Color Chart	In pocket	n/a
CMYK Color Chart explanation	A-39-1	Sec. 39
CMYK color model	A-v	Table 3

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
CMYK colors [guidelines for usage]	26	n/a
Cnidarians	A-10-1	10.2.11
Coal	A-37-2	658
Coal bed—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-1-4	1.2.25
Coal bed—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-1-4	1.2.27
Coal bed—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-1-4	1.2.31
Coal bed—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-1-4	1.2.29
Coal bed—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-1-4	1.2.26
Coal bed—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-1-4	1.2.28
Coal bed—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-1-4	1.2.32
Coal bed—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-1-4	1.2.30
Coal bed outcrop area	A-1-4	1.2.45
Coal bed, showing name	A-1-6	1.4.15
Coal bed, showing thickness and location where thickness was measured	A-1-6	1.4.11
Collapse structure (drawn to scale)	A-23-1	23.10
Collapse structure indicating breccia pipe at depth	A-18-3	18.71
Collapse structure (too small to draw to scale)	A-23-1	23.9
Collapsed lava tube, planetary	A-25-5	25.110
Collapses (mapped to scale) along lava tube	A-18-2	18.45
Collection number of fossil	A-10-1	10.1.1
Color Chart	In pocket	n/a
Color conversion [during output]	26	n/a
Color for line symbols	27	n/a
Color for map-unit areas	26	n/a
Color for point symbols	27	n/a
Color selection guidelines	24	n/a
Color specifications for line symbols [in this standard]	29	n/a
Color specifications for map-unit areas [in this standard]	30	n/a
Color specifications for point symbols [in this standard]	29	n/a
Colorado [state location map]	A-34-1	Sec. 34.1
Complete weather station, equipped with a recorder	A-27-1	27.18
Complete weather station, equipped with a telephone or radio	A-27-1	27.17
"Concealed" [concepts and definitions]	18	n/a
Concentration of chemical constituent	A-26-8	26.6.11
Concentration of dissolved solids	A-26-8	26.6.11
Concentric fracture, planetary (associated with coroneae)	A-25-2	25.34
Condensate show	A-19-9	19.5.72
Condensate well (nonspecific depth)	A-19-9	19.5.73
Cone, large	A-18-3	18.56
Cone, small	A-18-3	18.55
Confidence in a feature's existence [concepts and definitions]	16	n/a
Confidence in a feature's identity [concepts and definitions]	16	n/a
Confidence in a feature's locatability [concepts and definitions]	18	n/a
Confidence in a feature's positioning [concepts and definitions]	19	n/a
Confining-bed thickness	A-26-8	26.6.5
Conglomerate (1st option)	A-37-1	601
Conglomerate (2nd option)	A-37-1	602
Conifers [fossil symbol]	A-10-1	10.2.36
Connecticut [state location map]	A-34-1	Sec. 34.1
Conodonts	A-10-1	10.2.46
Contact—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-1-1	1.1.1
Contact—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-1-1	1.1.3
Contact—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-1-1	1.1.7
Contact—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-1-1	1.1.5

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Contact—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-1-1	1.1.2
Contact—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-1-1	1.1.4
Contact—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-1-1	1.1.8
Contact—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-1-1	1.1.6
Contact line-symbol decorations.....	A-1-6	Sec. 1.4
Contact notations.....	A-1-6	Sec. 1.4
Contact, planetary—Location accurate.....	A-25-1	25.1
Contact, planetary—Location approximate.....	A-25-1	25.2
Contact, planetary—Location concealed.....	A-25-1	25.4
Contact, planetary—Location inferred.....	A-25-1	25.3
Contact separating individual lava flows within same map unit—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-18-2	18.24
Contact separating individual lava flows within same map unit—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-18-2	18.26
Contact separating individual lava flows within same map unit—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-18-2	18.30
Contact separating individual lava flows within same map unit—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-18-2	18.28
Contact separating individual lava flows within same map unit—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-18-2	18.25
Contact separating individual lava flows within same map unit—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-18-2	18.27
Contact separating individual lava flows within same map unit—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-18-2	18.31
Contact separating individual lava flows within same map unit—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-18-2	18.29
Contact, showing location where contact is particularly well exposed in field.....	A-1-6	1.4.10
Contact, showing relative age of intrusive or extrusive units where known (Y, younger; O, older).....	A-1-6	1.4.9
Contacts.....	A-1-1	Sec. 1.1
Contacts [concepts and definitions].....	9	n/a
Contacts, volcanic.....	A-18-2	Sec. 18
Conterminous states [location map].....	A-34-3	Sec. 34.2
Continental Divide.....	A-29-1	29.8
Continental slope—Accurately located.....	A-22-2	22.25
Continental slope—Approximately located.....	A-22-2	22.26
Continental slope, showing margin filled by sedimentation.....	A-22-2	22.27
Continuous cleavage.....	A-7-1	7.7
Continuous foliation.....	A-8-3	8.3.16
Continuous, penetrative foliation.....	A-8-3	8.3.16
Continuous, penetrative foliation, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-8-3	8.3.19
Continuous-record low-flow measurement water gaging station.....	A-26-5	26.3.6
Continuous-record peak-flow measurement water gaging station.....	A-26-5	26.3.5
Continuous-record stage-measurement water gaging station.....	A-26-5	26.3.7
Continuous-record water gaging station.....	A-26-5	26.3.3
Continuous-record water gaging station, equipped with a telephone or radio.....	A-26-5	26.3.4
Continuous, slaty cleavage.....	A-7-1	7.7
Continuous, slaty cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-7-1	7.10
Contorted bedding.....	A-6-2	6.25
Contorted gneiss.....	A-37-3	709
Contorted schist.....	A-37-3	706
Contours, bathymetric.....	A-30-2	Sec. 30.1
Contours, geohydrologic.....	A-26-7	Sec. 26.5
Contours, geophysical.....	A-11-1	Sec. 11
Contours, glacier.....	A-30-3	Sec. 30.1
Contours, structure.....	A-11-1	Sec. 11

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Contours, topographic.....	A-30-1	Sec. 30.1
Contrast [influencing color and pattern selection]	26	n/a
Control point	A-3-1	3.3.4
Convergent plate boundaries.....	A-22-1	Sec. 22
Conversion values from inches (in) to points (pts) to millimeters (mm).....	A-iv	Table 1
Coprolites.....	A-10-1	10.2.43
Coral reef	A-30-6	30.3.18
Corals [fossil symbol].....	A-10-1	10.2.12
Core (nonspecific depth).....	A-19-6	19.5.7
Corona annulus ridge, planetary, showing axial trace and plunge.....	A-25-2	25.46
Corona, planetary.....	A-25-4	25.91
Counterclockwise sense of shear (S-shaped) crenulation cleavage.....	A-7-2	7.25
Counterclockwise sense of shear (S-shaped) crenulation cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality	A-7-2	7.28
Counterclockwise sense of shear (S-shaped) crenulation foliation	A-8-4	8.3.34
Counterclockwise sense of shear (S-shaped) crenulation foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-4	8.3.37
Counterclockwise sense of shear (S-shaped) kink-band crenulation lineation.....	A-9-6	9.137
Counterclockwise sense of shear (S-shaped) minor fold hinge	A-9-6	9.125
County boundary	A-29-1	29.3
Covered water storage reservoir.....	A-30-5	30.2.40
Cracks formed in ground by earthquake.....	A-21-2	21.36
Cracks on landslides.....	A-17-2	Sec. 17
Cracks on surface of lava flow.....	A-18-2	18.40
Crater-associated ejecta halo, planetary	A-25-6	25.134
Crater outline, unspecified origin.....	A-23-1	23.11
Crater, volcanic—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-18-1	18.1
Crater, volcanic—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-18-1	18.5
Crater, volcanic—Identity or existence certain, location approximate.....	A-18-1	18.3
Crater, volcanic—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-18-1	18.2
Crater, volcanic—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-18-1	18.4
Crater, volcanic—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-18-1	18.6
Crater with rim, formed by shock or sand blowouts—Identity and existence certain, location accurate..	A-21-2	21.24
Crater with rim, formed by shock or sand blowouts—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-21-2	21.28
Crater with rim, formed by shock or sand blowouts—Identity or existence certain, location approximate	A-21-2	21.26
Crater with rim, formed by shock or sand blowouts—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-21-2	21.25
Crater with rim, formed by shock or sand blowouts—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-21-2	21.27
Crater with rim, formed by shock or sand blowouts—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-21-2	21.29
Crater without rim, formed by shock—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-21-2	21.30
Crater without rim, formed by shock—Identity or existence certain, location approximate	A-21-2	21.32
Crater without rim, formed by shock—Identity or existence certain, location concealed.....	A-21-2	21.34
Crater without rim, formed by shock—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-21-2	21.31
Crater without rim, formed by shock—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-21-2	21.33
Crater without rim, formed by shock—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-21-2	21.35
Creeks	A-30-4	Sec. 30.2
Crenulated bedding.....	A-6-2	6.25
Crenulation cleavage.....	A-7-1	7.19
Crenulation cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-7-1	7.22
Crenulation foliation	A-8-4	8.3.28
Crenulation foliation, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-8-4	8.3.31

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Crenulation lineation	A-9-6	9.133
Crest line [concepts and definitions]	12	n/a
Crest line of asymmetrical moraine	A-13-1	13.13
Crest line of fold	A-5-13	5.10.10
Crest line of lateral levee on landslide (1st option)	A-17-3	17.44
Crest line of lateral levee on landslide (2nd option)	A-17-3	17.45
Crest line of moraine, sense of symmetry unspecified (1st option)	A-13-1	13.10
Crest line of moraine, sense of symmetry unspecified (2nd option)	A-13-1	13.11
Crest line of pressure ridge or tumulus on lava flow	A-18-2	18.46
Crest line of symmetrical moraine	A-13-1	13.12
Cretaceous [geologic age symbol]	A-32-1	32.7
Crevasse on glacier	A-13-1	13.1
Cribbing along drift (drawn to scale), as shown on subsurface exploration maps	A-19-5	19.4.14
Crinoids	A-10-1	10.2.15
Cross section line and label	A-31-1	31.10
Cross ticks showing location and orientation of data collection lines crossing geophysical boundary	A-3-1	3.3.3
Crossbedded conglomerate	A-37-1	603
Crossbedded dolomite	A-37-1	643
Crossbedded dolostone	A-37-1	643
Crossbedded gravel	A-37-1	603
Crossbedded limestone	A-37-1	632
Crossbedded sand (1st option)	A-37-1	609
Crossbedded sand (2nd option)	A-37-1	610
Crossbedded sandstone (1st option)	A-37-1	609
Crossbedded sandstone (2nd option)	A-37-1	610
Crossbedded subgraywacke	A-37-2	655
Crosscut tunnel (drawn to scale), as shown on subsurface exploration maps	A-19-5	19.4.9
Crustaceans	A-10-1	10.2.6
Crystal tuff	A-37-3	712
Cumulate foliation	A-8-1	8.2.10
Cutbanks of glacial meltwater stream channel (mapped to scale)	A-13-1	13.8
Dammed reservoir	A-30-5	30.2.37
Dark-colored ejecta, planetary	A-25-6	25.118
Dark-colored mantling material, planetary	A-25-6	25.121
Dashed line symbol [concepts and definitions]	24	n/a
Databases [concepts and definitions]	8	n/a
Datum for geophysical contours	A-11-1	11.2
Datum for structure contours, 1st surface	A-11-1	11.14
Datum for structure contours, 2nd surface	A-11-2	11.24
Datum for structure contours, 3rd surface	A-11-2	11.34
Debris slide, consisting of a loose and relatively shallow veneer of displaced materials	A-17-3	17.64
Debris-slide slope (mapped to scale), consisting of coalesced scars of landslides and debris flows that are too small or numerous to be shown at map scale	A-17-3	17.65
Declination arrows	A-36-1	Sec. 36
Deep condensate well	A-19-9	19.5.79
Deep core	A-19-6	19.5.9
Deep disposal well	A-19-7	19.5.30
Deep dry hole	A-19-7	19.5.22
Deep gas and condensate well	A-19-10	19.5.89
Deep gas storage well	A-19-10	19.5.96
Deep gas well	A-19-8	19.5.57
Deep gas well, plugged back and producing shallow gas	A-19-8	19.5.60
Deep junked hole	A-19-7	19.5.25

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Deep observation well for gas-storage field	A-19-10	19.5.102
Deep oil and gas well	A-19-9	19.5.69
Deep oil well	A-19-8	19.5.46
Deep salt-water disposal well	A-19-7	19.5.36
Deep-sea trench	A-22-2	22.30
Deep-seismofocal zones	A-22-1	Sec. 22
Deformed-mineral lineation	A-9-2	9.45
Degraded impact crater rim, planetary (1st option)	A-25-5	25.97
Degraded impact crater rim, planetary (2nd option)	A-25-5	25.98
Delaware [state location map]	A-34-1	Sec. 34.1
Depression (mapped to scale), planetary	A-25-3	25.53
Depression on landslide	A-17-2	17.43
Depth to bedrock	A-26-8	26.6.3
Depth to formation	A-26-8	26.6.3
Depth to geologic formation	A-26-8	26.6.3
Depth to water	A-26-8	26.6.3
Destroyed adit (1st option)	A-19-3	19.3.11
Destroyed adit (2nd option)	A-19-3	19.3.16
Destroyed portal	A-19-3	19.3.21
Destroyed tunnel entrance (1st option)	A-19-3	19.3.11
Destroyed tunnel entrance (2nd option)	A-19-3	19.3.16
Destroyed well, once used for domestic-water supply	A-26-1	26.1.14
Destroyed well, once used for industrial-water supply	A-26-2	26.1.41
Destroyed well, once used for irrigation-water supply	A-26-2	26.1.32
Destroyed well, once used for public-water supply	A-26-3	26.1.50
Destroyed well, once used for stock-water supply	A-26-1	26.1.23
Detached lobe, planetary	A-25-6	25.126
Detachment fault, movement of upper plate to left (in cross section)	A-2-11	2.11.18
Detachment fault, movement of upper plate to right (in cross section)	A-2-11	2.11.19
Detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-9	2.10.1
Detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-9	2.10.3
Detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-2-9	2.10.7
Detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-2-9	2.10.5
Detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-9	2.10.2
Detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-9	2.10.4
Detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-2-9	2.10.8
Detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-2-9	2.10.6
Detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-9	2.10.9
Detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-9	2.10.11
Detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-2-9	2.10.15
Detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-2-9	2.10.13
Detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-9	2.10.10

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-9	2.10.12
Detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-2-9	2.10.16
Detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-2-9	2.10.14
Detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (3rd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-9	2.10.17
Detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (3rd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-9	2.10.19
Detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (3rd option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-2-9	2.10.23
Detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (3rd option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-2-9	2.10.21
Detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (3rd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-9	2.10.18
Detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (3rd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-9	2.10.20
Detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (3rd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-2-9	2.10.24
Detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (3rd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-2-9	2.10.22
Detachment faults (sense of slip unspecified)	A-2-9	Sec. 2.10
Determining appropriate line symbol styles and associated terminology	21	Fig. 2
Development of standard	2	n/a
Devitrified tuff	A-37-3	713
Devonian [geologic age symbol]	A-32-1	32.15
Diagram showing relation of new FGDC standard terminology to historically used terminology and to traditional line symbol styles	20	Fig. 1
Diamicton (1st option)	A-37-2	681
Diamicton (2nd option)	A-37-2	682
Diamicton (3rd option)	A-37-2	683
Diatomaceous rock	A-37-2	653
Diatoms	A-10-1	10.2.47
Diatreme	A-18-3	18.69
Diffuse highland-lowland boundary scarp, planetary	A-25-6	25.123
Dike (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-1-5	1.3.1
Dike (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-1-5	1.3.2
Dike (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-1-5	1.3.3
Dike (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-1-5	1.3.4
Dike (3rd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-1-5	1.3.5
Dike (3rd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-1-5	1.3.6
Dike (4th option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-1-5	1.3.7
Dike (4th option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-1-5	1.3.8
Dike (5th option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-1-5	1.3.9
Dike (5th option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-1-5	1.3.10
Dike (6th option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-1-5	1.3.11
Dike (6th option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-1-5	1.3.12
Dike intruding fault (1st option)	A-1-5	1.3.14
Dike intruding fault (1st option), showing name	A-1-6	1.4.20
Dike intruding fault (2nd option)	A-1-5	1.3.15
Dike intruding fault (2nd option), showing name	A-1-6	1.4.21
Dike line-symbol decorations	A-1-6	Sec. 1.4
Dike notations	A-1-6	Sec. 1.4
Dike of variable thickness	A-1-5	1.3.13

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Dike of variable thickness, showing name	A-1-6	1.4.19
Dike, showing name.....	A-1-6	1.4.18
Dike, showing thickness and location where thickness was measured.....	A-1-6	1.4.11
Dikes	A-1-5	Sec. 1.3
Dinoflagellates	A-10-1	10.2.57
Dip [concepts and definitions].....	13	n/a
Direction of downslope movement of landslide.....	A-17-1	17.10
Direction of flow of glacial meltwater in stream channel.....	A-13-1	13.9
Direction of fluvial transport.....	A-12-1	12.5
Direction of ground-water flow (1st option)—Accurately located	A-26-9	26.7.8
Direction of ground-water flow (1st option)—Approximately located	A-26-9	26.7.9
Direction of ground-water flow (2nd option)—Accurately located	A-26-9	26.7.10
Direction of ground-water flow (2nd option)—Approximately located	A-26-9	26.7.11
Direction of ice flow	A-13-1	13.2
Direction of sediment transport, determined from crossbeds.....	A-12-1	12.7
Direction of sediment transport, determined from dune bedding in horizontal section.....	A-16-1	16.8
Direction of sediment transport, determined from dune forms.....	A-16-1	16.7
Direction of sediment transport, determined from eolian crossbedding in vertical or near-vertical section.....	A-16-1	16.9
Direction of sediment transport, determined from flute casts	A-12-1	12.8
Direction of sediment transport, determined from imbrication.....	A-12-1	12.6
Direction of tilt of landslide surface	A-17-3	17.52
Direction of tilt of landslide surface, showing angle of tilt	A-17-3	17.53
Discontinued water gaging station	A-26-5	26.3.2
Discontinued weather station	A-27-1	27.2
Discrete faults [concepts and definitions].....	11	n/a
Discrete faults versus fault zones [concepts and definitions].....	11	n/a
Disjunctive, asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) crenulation cleavage.....	A-7-2	7.25
Disjunctive, asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) crenulation cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-7-2	7.28
Disjunctive, asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) crenulation foliation	A-8-4	8.3.34
Disjunctive, asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) crenulation foliation, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-8-4	8.3.37
Disjunctive, asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) crenulation cleavage.....	A-7-2	7.31
Disjunctive, asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) crenulation cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality	A-7-2	7.34
Disjunctive, asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) crenulation foliation.....	A-8-4	8.3.40
Disjunctive, asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) crenulation foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-4	8.3.43
Disjunctive cleavage	A-7-1	7.13
Disjunctive foliation.....	A-8-4	8.3.22
Disjunctive, spaced cleavage.....	A-7-1	7.13
Disjunctive, spaced cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality	A-7-1	7.16
Disjunctive, spaced foliation.....	A-8-4	8.3.22
Disjunctive, spaced foliation, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-8-4	8.3.25
Disjunctive, symmetric crenulation cleavage.....	A-7-1	7.19
Disjunctive, symmetric crenulation cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality	A-7-1	7.22
Disjunctive, symmetric crenulation foliation	A-8-4	8.3.28
Disjunctive, symmetric crenulation foliation, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-8-4	8.3.31
Displacement of fault during historic time (includes areas of known fault creep).....	A-2-16	2.13.1
Displacement of fault during Holocene time	A-2-16	2.13.2
Displacement of fault during late Quaternary time	A-2-16	2.13.3
Displacement of fault during Quaternary time (undifferentiated).....	A-2-16	2.13.4
Displacement on fault.....	A-2-11	2.11.14
Displacement vector, showing bearing	A-17-3	17.54

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Displacement vector, showing bearing and distance.....	A-17-3	17.55
Disposal well (nonspecific depth).....	A-19-7	19.5.26
Dissolved-solids concentration.....	A-26-8	26.6.11
Distance specifications [in this standard].....	29	n/a
District boundary.....	A-29-1	29.4
District of Columbia [location map].....	A-34-1	Sec. 34.1
Disturbed ground.....	A-19-2	Sec. 19.2
Ditch (double-line drainage).....	A-30-4	30.2.8
Ditch (single-line drainage).....	A-30-4	30.2.7
DO [abbreviation].....	A-v	Table 2
Dolomite.....	A-37-1	642
Dolomitic limestone.....	A-37-1	641
Dolomitic sandstone.....	A-37-1	614
Dolomitic shale.....	A-37-1	622
Dolomitic siltstone.....	A-37-1	618
Dolostone.....	A-37-1	642
Dome, planetary (mapped to scale).....	A-25-4	25.75
Dome (small, minor).....	A-5-14	5.11.2
Dome structure on landslide.....	A-17-2	17.41
Dormant-mature landslide (mapped to scale), showing a smoothed and eroded morphology.....	A-17-3	17.60
Dormant-old landslide (mapped to scale), showing a weak morphology.....	A-17-3	17.61
Dormant-young debris flow, showing a fresh and uneroded morphology but having no evidence of historic activity.....	A-17-3	17.57
Dormant-young landslide (mapped to scale), showing a fresh and uneroded morphology but having no evidence of historic activity.....	A-17-3	17.59
Dotted line symbol [concepts and definitions].....	24	n/a
Doubly plunging anticline.....	A-5-13	5.10.6
Doubly plunging syncline.....	A-5-13	5.10.8
Drainage divide.....	A-26-9	26.7.1
Drainage features.....	A-30-4	Sec. 30.2
Drainage (runoff) on landslide.....	A-17-3	17.48
Drainage subdivide.....	A-26-9	26.7.2
Drill hole for exploration of high-grade ore.....	A-19-4	19.3.30
Drill hole for exploration of low-grade ore.....	A-19-4	19.3.29
Drill hole for hydrocarbon exploration or exploitation—No data available.....	A-19-6	19.5.11
Drill hole for hydrocarbon exploration or exploitation, showing name and number.....	A-19-6	19.5.12
Drill hole for hydrocarbon exploration or exploitation, showing total depth.....	A-19-6	19.5.13
Drill hole for mineral exploration.....	A-19-4	19.3.25
Drill hole for mineral exploration—No geologic data available.....	A-19-4	19.3.26
Drill hole for mineral exploration, showing name and number.....	A-19-4	19.3.27
Drill hole for mineral exploration, showing type.....	A-19-4	19.3.28
Drilling well for hydrocarbon exploration or exploitation.....	A-19-6	19.5.10
Dropout patterns [guidelines for use].....	27	n/a
Drumlin.....	A-13-1	13.20
Drumlin, flow direction unknown (1st option).....	A-13-1	13.21
Drumlin, flow direction unknown (2nd option).....	A-13-1	13.22
Drumlin (length mapped to scale).....	A-13-1	13.23
Drumlin (length mapped to scale), flow direction unknown.....	A-13-1	13.24
Dry hole (nonspecific depth).....	A-19-7	19.5.19
Dry hole, showing map unit at surface and at bottom of hole, and showing altitude at surface and total depth of hole.....	A-19-7	19.5.20
Dry hole used for water exploration.....	A-26-1	26.1.5
Dry lake.....	A-30-5	30.2.34
Dry lakebed within closed depression of eolian origin in bedrock.....	A-16-1	16.6
Dry pond.....	A-30-5	30.2.34

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Dry well, once used for domestic-water supply	A-26-1	26.1.13
Dry well, once used for industrial-water supply.....	A-26-2	26.1.40
Dry well, once used for irrigation-water supply.....	A-26-2	26.1.31
Dry well, once used for public-water supply	A-26-3	26.1.49
Dry well, once used for stock-water supply.....	A-26-1	26.1.22
Ductile shear zone	A-2-16	2.14.1
Dune crest	A-16-1	16.1
Early Archean [geologic age symbol]	A-32-2	32.33
Early Early Proterozoic [geologic age symbol]	A-32-2	32.29
Early Middle Proterozoic [geologic age symbol]	A-32-2	32.25
Early Proterozoic [geologic age symbol].....	A-32-2	32.26
Earth flow, consisting of a relatively thick and jumbled mixture of displaced materials.....	A-17-3	17.63
Earthquake epicenter, magnitude 4-5.49.....	A-21-1	21.6
Earthquake epicenter, magnitude 5.5-5.99.....	A-21-1	21.5
Earthquake epicenter, magnitude 6.5-6.99.....	A-21-1	21.3
Earthquake epicenter, magnitude 6-6.49.....	A-21-1	21.4
Earthquake epicenter, magnitude 7.5 or larger	A-21-1	21.1
Earthquake epicenter, magnitude 7-7.49.....	A-21-1	21.2
Earthquake epicenter, magnitude less than 4	A-21-1	21.7
Earthquake-hazard features	A-21-1	Sec. 21
Echinoderms.....	A-10-1	10.2.14
Echinoids	A-10-1	10.2.16
Edge of dry lakebed within closed depression of eolian origin in bedrock.....	A-16-1	16.6
Edifice, planetary (mapped to scale).....	A-25-4	25.75
Electromagnetic survey	A-3-1	Sec. 3
Elevated plateau, planetary (mapped to scale).....	A-25-4	25.84
Elevated water pipeline	A-30-4	30.2.21
Elevation of back, as shown on subsurface exploration maps.....	A-19-5	19.4.15
Elevation of floor, as shown on subsurface exploration maps.....	A-19-5	19.4.16
Elevation of glacial-lake spillway	A-13-1	13.4
Elevation of roof, as shown on subsurface exploration maps	A-19-5	19.4.15
Elevation of sill, as shown on subsurface exploration maps.....	A-19-5	19.4.16
En echelon cracks on landslide, indicating left-lateral shear	A-17-2	17.39
En echelon cracks on landslide, indicating right-lateral shear.....	A-17-2	17.38
En echelon fractures on landslide, indicating left-lateral shear.....	A-17-2	17.39
En echelon fractures on landslide, indicating right-lateral shear.....	A-17-2	17.38
Eolian features	A-16-1	Sec. 16
Epicenter, magnitude 4-5.49.....	A-21-1	21.6
Epicenter, magnitude 5.5-5.99	A-21-1	21.5
Epicenter, magnitude 6.5-6.99	A-21-1	21.3
Epicenter, magnitude 6-6.49.....	A-21-1	21.4
Epicenter, magnitude 7.5 or larger	A-21-1	21.1
Epicenter, magnitude 7-7.49.....	A-21-1	21.2
Epicenter, magnitude less than 4	A-21-1	21.7
Erosional boundary, planetary	A-25-3	25.59
Erosional shoreline—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-15-1	15.9
Erosional shoreline—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-15-1	15.11
Erosional shoreline—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-15-1	15.10
Erosional shoreline—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-15-1	15.12
Esker, transport direction known (1st option)	A-13-1	13.18
Esker, transport direction known (2nd option)	A-13-1	13.19
Esker, transport direction unknown.....	A-13-1	13.17
Estimated elevation of inferred glacial-lake spillway	A-13-1	13.6

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Eutaxitic foliation.....	A-8-2	8.2.19
Eutaxitic foliation, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-8-2	8.2.22
Existence [concepts and definitions].....	16	n/a
"Existence certain" [concepts and definitions].....	16	n/a
"Existence questionable" [concepts and definitions].....	16	n/a
Explanation for CMYK Color Chart.....	A-39-1	Sec. 39
Explanation for Pattern Chart.....	A-38-1	Sec. 38
Exposed wreck.....	A-30-6	30.3.17
Extensively disturbed ground.....	A-19-2	Sec. 19.2
Extinct spring, once used for domestic-water supply.....	A-26-4	26.2.7
Extinct spring, once used for industrial-water supply.....	A-26-4	26.2.19
Extinct spring, once used for irrigation-water supply.....	A-26-4	26.2.15
Extinct spring, once used for public-water supply.....	A-26-4	26.2.23
Extinct spring, once used for stock-water supply.....	A-26-4	26.2.11
Fabric of short radar-bright lineaments (schematic), planetary.....	A-25-3	25.65
Factors that influence color and pattern selection.....	24	n/a
Falls (double-line drainage).....	A-30-5	30.2.26
Falls (single-line drainage).....	A-30-5	30.2.25
Fault-breccia zone around fault.....	A-2-16	2.14.4
Fault-breccia zone within fault.....	A-2-16	2.14.3
Fault creep.....	A-2-16	2.13.1
Fault—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-2-1	2.1.1
Fault—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-2-1	2.1.3
Fault—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-2-1	2.1.7
Fault—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-2-1	2.1.5
Fault—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-2-1	2.1.2
Fault—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-2-1	2.1.4
Fault—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-2-1	2.1.8
Fault—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-2-1	2.1.6
Fault line-symbol decorations.....	A-2-11	Sec. 2.11
Fault located by aeromagnetic survey.....	A-3-1	3.2.1
Fault located by electromagnetic survey.....	A-3-1	3.2.7
Fault located by gravity survey.....	A-3-1	3.2.3
Fault located by ground magnetic survey.....	A-3-1	3.2.2
Fault located by induced polarization survey.....	A-3-1	3.2.6
Fault located by magnetotelluric survey.....	A-3-1	3.2.9
Fault located by radiometric survey.....	A-3-1	3.2.4
Fault located by resistivity survey.....	A-3-1	3.2.8
Fault located by seismic reflection survey.....	A-3-1	3.2.5
Fault notations.....	A-2-11	Sec. 2.11
Fault-plane diagram for left-lateral strike-slip offset along north-striking, vertical fault.....	A-21-1	21.10
Fault-plane diagram for normal, down-to-the-left offset along north-striking, west-dipping (at 45°) fault.....	A-21-1	21.11
Fault-plane diagram for normal, down-to-the-left offset along northwest-striking, southwest-dipping (at 30°) fault.....	A-21-1	21.12
Fault-plane diagram for oblique reverse, left-side-up offset along northwest-striking, southwest-dipping (at 60°) fault.....	A-21-1	21.15
Fault-plane diagram for reverse, left-side-up offset along north-striking, west-dipping (at 45°) fault.....	A-21-1	21.13
Fault-plane diagram for reverse, left-side-up offset along northwest-striking, southwest-dipping (at 60°) fault.....	A-21-1	21.14
Fault-plane diagram for right-lateral strike-slip offset along north-striking, vertical fault.....	A-21-1	21.9
Fault-plane diagram for vertical, down-to-the-left offset along north-striking, vertical fault.....	A-21-1	21.8
Fault, planetary, sense of offset unspecified—Location accurate.....	A-25-1	25.5
Fault, planetary, sense of offset unspecified—Location approximate.....	A-25-1	25.6

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Fault, planetary, sense of offset unspecified—Location concealed.....	A-25-1	25.8
Fault, planetary, sense of offset unspecified—Location inferred.....	A-25-1	25.7
Fault scarps.....	A-2-12	Sec. 2.12
Fault, showing amount of local displacement.....	A-2-11	2.11.14
Fault showing displacement during historic time (includes areas of known fault creep).....	A-2-16	2.13.1
Fault showing displacement during Holocene time.....	A-2-16	2.13.2
Fault showing displacement during late Quaternary time.....	A-2-16	2.13.3
Fault showing displacement during Quaternary time (undifferentiated).....	A-2-16	2.13.4
Fault showing local left-lateral oblique-slip offset.....	A-2-11	2.11.7
Fault showing local left-lateral strike-slip offset.....	A-2-11	2.11.5
Fault showing local normal offset (1st option: ball and bar on downthrown block).....	A-2-11	2.11.1
Fault showing local normal offset (2nd option: U, upthrown block; D, downthrown block).....	A-2-11	2.11.2
Fault showing local reverse offset.....	A-2-11	2.11.3
Fault showing local right-lateral oblique-slip offset.....	A-2-11	2.11.6
Fault showing local right-lateral strike-slip offset.....	A-2-11	2.11.4
Fault, showing name.....	A-2-11	2.11.15
Fault symbols.....	A-2-1	Sec. 2
Fault zones [concepts and definitions].....	11	n/a
Faults [concepts and definitions].....	11	n/a
Faults located by geophysical methods.....	A-3-1	Sec. 3.2
Feature attributes [concepts and definitions].....	8	n/a
Feature attributes for locational accuracy of geologic features.....	A-ii	n/a
Feature attributes for scientific confidence of geologic features.....	A-ii	n/a
Felsenmeer.....	A-14-1	14.10
Ferns [fossil symbol].....	A-10-1	10.2.37
FG [abbreviation].....	A-v	Table 2
FGDC-approved standard.....	3	n/a
"FGDCGeoAge".....	A-32-1	Sec. 32
"FGDCGeoAge" [technical specifications in this standard].....	31	n/a
FGDC standard terminology.....	20	Fig. 1
Field station locality, as shown on small-scale maps or on page-size illustrations.....	A-31-1	31.22
Figure showing examples of the zone of confidence for planar, linear, and point features.....	22	Fig. 3
Fish [fossil symbol].....	A-10-1	10.2.28
Fish ladder.....	A-30-4	30.2.15
Fissure, volcanic.....	A-18-2	18.41
Fissures and sand and (or) other material ejected during earthquake.....	A-21-2	21.37
Fissures formed in ground by earthquake.....	A-21-2	21.36
Flint clay.....	A-37-2	661
Floodgate.....	A-30-4	30.2.12
Florida [state location map].....	A-34-1	Sec. 34.1
Flow banding in igneous rock.....	A-8-1	8.2.2
Flow banding in igneous rock, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-8-1	8.2.5
Flow direction of glacial meltwater in stream channel.....	A-13-1	13.9
Flow direction, planetary.....	A-25-3	25.67
Flow front, planetary.....	A-25-5	25.114
Flow lines on lava flow.....	A-18-2	18.39
Flow lobe—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-18-2	18.32
Flow lobe—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-18-2	18.34
Flow lobe—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-18-2	18.36
Flow lobe—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-18-2	18.33
Flow lobe—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-18-2	18.35
Flow lobe—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-18-2	18.37
Flowchart showing example of logical steps that might be used to determine appropriate line symbol styles and associated terminology.....	21	Fig. 2

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Flowering plants [fossil symbol]	A-10-1	10.2.38
Flowering trees [fossil symbol].....	A-10-1	10.2.38
Flowing artesian well used for domestic-water supply	A-26-1	26.1.8
Flowing artesian well used for industrial-water supply	A-26-2	26.1.35
Flowing artesian well used for irrigation-water supply.....	A-26-2	26.1.26
Flowing artesian well used for public-water supply	A-26-3	26.1.44
Flowing artesian well used for stock-water supply	A-26-1	26.1.17
Flume.....	A-30-4	30.2.22
Flute mark in sedimentary materials	A-9-1	9.13
Fluvial features.....	A-12-1	Sec. 12
Fluvial terrace scarp—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-12-1	12.1
Fluvial terrace scarp—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-12-1	12.3
Fluvial terrace scarp—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-12-1	12.2
Fluvial terrace scarp—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-12-1	12.4
Fluvial transport direction	A-12-1	12.5
Focal-mechanism diagram for left-lateral strike-slip offset along north-striking, vertical fault	A-21-1	21.10
Focal-mechanism diagram for normal, down-to-the-left offset along north-striking, west-dipping (at 45°) fault	A-21-1	21.11
Focal-mechanism diagram for normal, down-to-the-left offset along northwest-striking, southwest-dipping (at 30°) fault	A-21-1	21.12
Focal-mechanism diagram for oblique reverse, left-side-up offset along northwest-striking, southwest-dipping (at 60°) fault	A-21-1	21.15
Focal-mechanism diagram for reverse, left-side-up offset along north-striking, west-dipping (at 45°) fault.....	A-21-1	21.13
Focal-mechanism diagram for reverse, left-side-up offset along northwest-striking, southwest-dipping (at 60°) fault	A-21-1	21.14
Focal-mechanism diagram for right-lateral strike-slip offset along north-striking, vertical fault.....	A-21-1	21.9
Focal-mechanism diagram for vertical, down-to-the-left offset along north-striking, vertical fault	A-21-1	21.8
Fold axis [concepts and definitions]	12	n/a
Fold crest, planetary.....	A-25-2	25.35
Fold having inclined axial surface (1st option).....	A-5-13	5.10.1
Fold having inclined axial surface (2nd option).....	A-5-13	5.10.2
Fold having near-vertical fold limbs	A-5-13	5.10.9
Fold having vertical or near-vertical axial surface (1st option)	A-5-13	5.10.3
Fold having vertical or near-vertical axial surface (2nd option)	A-5-13	5.10.4
Fold-hinge lineations.....	A-9-5	9.97
Fold line-symbol decorations	A-5-13	Sec. 5.10
Fold notations	A-5-13	Sec. 5.10
Fold, showing name.....	A-5-13	5.10.12
Folds.....	A-5-1	Sec. 5
Folds [concepts and definitions].....	12	n/a
Folds on landslides	A-17-2	Sec. 17
Foliation.....	A-8-1	Sec. 8
Foliation in igneous rock	A-8-1	8.2.2
Foliation in igneous rock, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-8-1	8.2.5
Font ("FGDCGeoAge").....	A-32-1	Sec. 32
Font selection [pertaining to map labeling]	28	n/a
Foot of winze (drawn to scale), as shown on subsurface exploration maps	A-19-5	19.4.8
Foraminifera.....	A-10-1	10.2.48
Foraminifera, benthonic	A-10-1	10.2.50
Foraminifera, planktonic.....	A-10-1	10.2.51
Forest Reserve boundary	A-29-1	29.6
Form line on lava flow.....	A-18-2	18.38
Form lines showing trend of glacier	A-30-5	30.2.45
Form lines showing trend of permanent snowfield	A-30-5	30.2.45

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Formation [concepts and definitions]	8	n/a
Formation depth	A-26-8	26.6.3
Former marine limit—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-15-1	15.13
Former marine limit—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-15-1	15.15
Former marine limit—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-15-1	15.19
Former marine limit—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-15-1	15.17
Former marine limit—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-15-1	15.14
Former marine limit—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-15-1	15.16
Former marine limit—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-15-1	15.20
Former marine limit—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-15-1	15.18
Former shoreline—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-15-1	15.13
Former shoreline—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-15-1	15.15
Former shoreline—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-15-1	15.19
Former shoreline—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-15-1	15.17
Former shoreline—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-15-1	15.14
Former shoreline—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-15-1	15.16
Former shoreline—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-15-1	15.20
Former shoreline—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-15-1	15.18
Fossil locality	A-10-1	Sec. 10.1
Fossil locality, showing collection number	A-10-1	10.1.1
Fossil symbols	A-10-1	Sec. 10.2
Fossiliferous bedded chert	A-37-2	651
Fossiliferous clastic limestone	A-37-1	629
Fossiliferous rock	A-37-2	652
Four-wheel-drive road (Class 5)	A-28-1	28.14
Fracture zone, planetary	A-25-6	25.132
Fractures on landslides	A-17-2	Sec. 17
Fumarole	A-18-3	18.64
Fumarole, as shown on topographic maps or on general-purpose or smaller scale maps	A-30-6	30.3.13
Fungi [fossil symbol]	A-10-1	10.2.40
Furrow, planetary	A-25-3	25.51
Fusulinids	A-10-1	10.2.49
Gaging station, as shown on topographic maps or on general-purpose or smaller scale maps	A-30-6	30.3.14
Gas and condensate show	A-19-10	19.5.82
Gas and condensate well (nonspecific depth)	A-19-10	19.5.83
Gas field—Extent defined	A-19-6	19.5.3
Gas field—Extent not yet defined	A-19-6	19.5.4
Gas fields	A-19-6	Sec. 19.5
Gas seep	A-19-8	19.5.49
Gas show	A-19-8	19.5.50
Gas storage well (nonspecific depth)	A-19-10	19.5.92
Gas well, as shown on topographic maps or on general-purpose or smaller scale maps	A-30-6	30.3.9
Gas well (nonspecific depth)	A-19-8	19.5.51
Gas wells	A-19-8	Sec. 19.5
Gastropods	A-10-1	10.2.23
Generic foliation (origin not known or not specified)	A-8-1	Sec. 8
Generic foliation (origin not known or not specified), for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-1	8.1.4
Gently inclined (between 0° and 30°) bedding, as determined remotely or from aerial photographs	A-6-2	6.40
Gently overturned (between 0° and 30°) bedding, as determined remotely or from aerial photographs ..	A-6-2	6.44
Geohydrologic contours	A-26-7	Sec. 26.5
Geohydrologic features	A-26-1	Sec. 26
Geohydrologic lines	A-26-8	Sec. 26.6
Geologic age symbol font [technical specifications in this standard]	31	n/a

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Geologic age symbol font ("FGDCGeoAge")	A-32-1	Sec. 32
Geologic age symbols.....	A-32-1	Sec. 32
Geologic age symbols [concepts and definitions].....	8	n/a
Geologic-formation depth	A-26-8	26.6.3
Geologic-formation thickness.....	A-26-8	26.6.5
Geologic map databases [concepts and definitions]	8	n/a
Geologic map symbols [concepts and definitions].....	8	n/a
Geologic map units [concepts and definitions].....	8	n/a
Geologic mapping concepts and definitions	7	n/a
Geologic maps [concepts and definitions]	7	n/a
Geologic point features [concepts and definitions]	13	n/a
Geologic time [concepts and definitions]	8	n/a
Geophysical contour around closed area of lower values (index)—Accurately located.....	A-11-1	11.3
Geophysical contour around closed area of lower values (index)—Approximately located.....	A-11-1	11.5
Geophysical contour around closed area of lower values (intermediate)—Accurately located.....	A-11-1	11.7
Geophysical contour around closed area of lower values (intermediate)—Approximately located.....	A-11-1	11.9
Geophysical contour (index)—Accurately located	A-11-1	11.1
Geophysical contour (index)—Approximately located	A-11-1	11.4
Geophysical contour (index), showing datum	A-11-1	11.2
Geophysical contour (intermediate)—Accurately located	A-11-1	11.6
Geophysical contour (intermediate)—Approximately located	A-11-1	11.8
Geophysical contours	A-11-1	Sec. 11
Geophysical data collection line—Accurately located	A-3-1	3.3.1
Geophysical data collection line—Located by aerial survey	A-3-1	3.3.2
Geophysical data collection locality	A-11-1	11.10
Geophysical data collection locality—Showing value where known	A-11-1	11.11
Geophysical survey lines and stations	A-3-1	Sec. 3.3
Georgia [state location map]	A-34-1	Sec. 34.1
Geothermal well, as shown on topographic maps or on general-purpose or smaller scale maps.....	A-30-6	30.3.11
Geyser.....	A-18-3	18.63
Geyser, as shown on topographic maps or on general-purpose or smaller scale maps.....	A-30-6	30.3.13
Glacial advance	A-13-3	Sec. 13
Glacial features	A-13-1	Sec. 13
Glacial grooves	A-13-2	Sec. 13
Glacial limit—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-13-3	13.49
Glacial limit—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-13-3	13.51
Glacial limit—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-13-3	13.55
Glacial limit—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-13-3	13.53
Glacial limit—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-13-3	13.50
Glacial limit—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-13-3	13.52
Glacial limit—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-13-3	13.56
Glacial limit—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-13-3	13.54
Glacial limit, showing name of glaciation.....	A-13-3	13.57
Glacial meltwater stream	A-13-1	13.7
Glacial meltwater stream channel (mapped to scale).....	A-13-1	13.8
Glacial patterns (Series 500)	Pattern Chart	n/a
Glacial striations	A-13-2	Sec. 13
Glacial terminus—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-13-3	13.51
Glacial terminus—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-13-3	13.55
Glacial terminus—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-13-3	13.53
Glacial terminus—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-13-3	13.50
Glacial terminus—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-13-3	13.52
Glacial terminus—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-13-3	13.56
Glacial terminus—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-13-3	13.54

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Glacial terminus, showing name of glaciation.....	A-13-3	13.57
Glacial-lake spillway.....	A-13-1	13.3
Glacial-lake spillway, showing elevation.....	A-13-1	13.4
Glacially scoured basin.....	A-13-2	Sec. 13
Glacier.....	A-30-5	30.2.44
Glacier contours.....	A-30-3	Sec. 30.1
Glacier crevasse.....	A-13-1	13.1
Glaciofluvial features.....	A-13-1	Sec. 13
Glauconite.....	A-37-2	663
Glory hole.....	A-19-3	19.3.4
Gneiss.....	A-37-3	708
Gneissic layering.....	A-8-5	Sec. 8
Gneissic layering, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-8-5	8.3.49
Gneissoid granite.....	A-37-3	704
Graben trace, planetary (shown as single line where bounding normal faults cannot be mapped separately)—Location accurate.....	A-25-2	25.25
Graben trace, planetary (shown as single line where bounding normal faults cannot be mapped separately)—Location approximate.....	A-25-2	25.26
Graben trace, planetary (shown as single line where bounding normal faults cannot be mapped separately)—Location concealed.....	A-25-2	25.28
Graben trace, planetary (shown as single line where bounding normal faults cannot be mapped separately)—Location inferred.....	A-25-2	25.27
Gradational contact—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-1-1	1.1.17
Gradational contact—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-1-1	1.1.19
Gradational contact—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-1-1	1.1.23
Gradational contact—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-1-1	1.1.21
Gradational contact—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-1-1	1.1.18
Gradational contact—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-1-1	1.1.20
Gradational contact—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-1-1	1.1.24
Gradational contact—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-1-1	1.1.22
Gradational contacts [concepts and definitions].....	10	n/a
Graded area where extensive amount of mapped geologic unit has been removed.....	A-19-2	19.2.1
Graded bedding.....	A-6-2	6.27
Granite (1st option).....	A-37-3	718
Granite (2nd option).....	A-37-3	719
Graptolites.....	A-10-1	10.2.17
Gravel (1st option).....	A-37-1	601
Gravel (2nd option).....	A-37-1	602
Gravel pit.....	A-19-3	19.3.2
Gravel pit, as shown on topographic maps or on general-purpose or smaller scale maps.....	A-30-6	30.3.2
Gravity survey.....	A-3-1	Sec. 3
Green [spot color].....	A-v	Table 3
Groove (generic), planetary.....	A-25-3	25.47
Groove, glacial.....	A-13-2	Sec. 13
Groove on fault surface.....	A-9-1	9.17
Grooves in sedimentary materials.....	A-9-1	9.13
Ground magnetic survey.....	A-3-1	Sec. 3
Ground-water barrier (geologic)—Accurately located.....	A-26-9	26.7.5
Ground-water barrier (geologic)—Approximately located.....	A-26-9	26.7.6
Ground-water divide—Accurately located.....	A-26-9	26.7.3
Ground-water divide—Approximately located.....	A-26-9	26.7.4
Guam [location map].....	A-34-1	Sec. 34.1
Guidelines for color selection.....	24	n/a
Guidelines for map labeling.....	27	n/a
Guidelines for pattern selection.....	24	n/a

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Gully on landslide	A-17-3	17.46
Guyot	A-22-2	22.35
Gypsum	A-37-2	667
H [abbreviation]	A-v	Table 2
Halo without associated crater, planetary	A-25-6	25.135
Hardness	A-26-8	26.6.11
Hawaii [state location map]	A-34-1	Sec. 34.1
Hawaii Homestead boundary	A-29-1	29.6
Hazardous waste site	A-20-1	20.1
Hazardous waste site—Clean-up activities are in progress	A-20-1	20.5
Hazardous waste site—Clean-up activities have been completed	A-20-1	20.6
Hazardous waste site, showing direction of surface-leachate flow from site	A-20-1	20.2
Hazardous waste site, showing larger restricted area (mapped to scale)	A-20-1	20.8
Hazardous waste site, showing smaller restricted area (mapped to scale)	A-20-1	20.7
HB [abbreviation]	A-v	Table 2
Head of raise (drawn to scale), as shown on subsurface exploration maps	A-19-5	19.4.6
Head scarp of landslide—Active, sharp, distinct, and accurately located	A-17-1	17.12
Head scarp of landslide—Inactive, subdued, indistinct, and (or) approximately located	A-17-1	17.13
Head scarp of landslide, showing height	A-17-1	17.14
Head scarp of rotated block in landslide	A-17-1	17.15
Headwall of adjoining cirques	A-13-2	13.42
Headwall of cirque	A-13-2	13.41
Helvetica [font]	28	n/a
HI [abbreviation]	A-v	Table 2
High-angle faults	A-2-1	Sec. 2.1
Highway (generic)	A-28-1	28.1
Highways	A-28-1	Sec. 28
Hinge line [concepts and definitions]	12	n/a
Historic displacement	A-2-16	2.13.1
Historically active debris flow, showing a sharply defined morphology	A-17-3	17.56
Historically active landslide (mapped to scale), showing a sharply defined morphology	A-17-3	17.58
Historically used terminology	20	Fig. 1
Holocene displacement	A-2-16	2.13.2
Horizontal aligned-clast lineation (in sedimentary materials) (1st option)	A-9-2	9.31
Horizontal aligned-clast lineation (in sedimentary materials) (2nd option)	A-9-2	9.32
Horizontal aligned deformed-mineral lineation (1st option)	A-9-2	9.47
Horizontal aligned deformed-mineral lineation (2nd option)	A-9-2	9.48
Horizontal aligned-grain lineation (in sedimentary materials) (1st option)	A-9-2	9.31
Horizontal aligned-grain lineation (in sedimentary materials) (2nd option)	A-9-2	9.32
Horizontal aligned-inclusion lineation (in igneous rocks) (1st option)	A-9-2	9.35
Horizontal aligned-inclusion lineation (in igneous rocks) (2nd option)	A-9-2	9.36
Horizontal aligned mineral-aggregate lineation (1st option)	A-9-2	9.43
Horizontal aligned mineral-aggregate lineation (2nd option)	A-9-2	9.44
Horizontal aligned-mineral lineation (1st option)	A-9-2	9.39
Horizontal aligned-mineral lineation (2nd option)	A-9-2	9.40
Horizontal aligned-object lineation (1st option)	A-9-2	9.27
Horizontal aligned-object lineation (2nd option)	A-9-2	9.28
Horizontal aligned stretched-object lineation (1st option)	A-9-3	9.51
Horizontal aligned stretched-object lineation (2nd option)	A-9-3	9.52
Horizontal aligned stretched-oid lineation (1st option)	A-9-3	9.59
Horizontal aligned stretched-oid lineation (2nd option)	A-9-3	9.60
Horizontal aligned stretched-pebble lineation (1st option)	A-9-3	9.55
Horizontal aligned stretched-pebble lineation (2nd option)	A-9-3	9.56

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Horizontal asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) kink-band crenulation lineation (1st option)	A-9-6	9.139
Horizontal asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) kink-band crenulation lineation (2nd option)	A-9-6	9.140
Horizontal asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) minor fold hinge (1st option)	A-9-6	9.127
Horizontal asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) minor fold hinge (2nd option)	A-9-6	9.128
Horizontal asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) kink-band crenulation lineation (1st option).....	A-9-6	9.143
Horizontal asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) kink-band crenulation lineation (2nd option).....	A-9-6	9.144
Horizontal asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) minor fold hinge (1st option)	A-9-6	9.131
Horizontal asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) minor fold hinge (2nd option)	A-9-6	9.132
Horizontal bedding	A-6-1	6.1
Horizontal bedding, as determined remotely or from aerial photographs.....	A-6-2	6.39
Horizontal boudins (1st option).....	A-9-3	9.71
Horizontal boudins (2nd option).....	A-9-3	9.72
Horizontal cleavage (generic or type unspecified).....	A-7-1	7.1
Horizontal continuous, penetrative foliation.....	A-8-3	8.3.16
Horizontal continuous, slaty cleavage	A-7-1	7.7
Horizontal control point	A-3-1	3.3.4
Horizontal crenulation lineation (1st option)	A-9-6	9.135
Horizontal crenulation lineation (2nd option)	A-9-6	9.136
Horizontal cumulate foliation.....	A-8-1	8.2.10
Horizontal disjunctive, asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) crenulation cleavage..	A-7-2	7.25
Horizontal disjunctive, asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) crenulation foliation ..	A-8-4	8.3.34
Horizontal disjunctive, asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) crenulation cleavage.....	A-7-2	7.31
Horizontal disjunctive, asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) crenulation foliation.....	A-8-4	8.3.40
Horizontal disjunctive, spaced cleavage.....	A-7-1	7.13
Horizontal disjunctive, spaced foliation	A-8-4	8.3.22
Horizontal disjunctive, symmetric crenulation cleavage.....	A-7-1	7.19
Horizontal disjunctive, symmetric crenulation foliation	A-8-4	8.3.28
Horizontal eutaxitic foliation.....	A-8-2	8.2.19
Horizontal flow banding in igneous rock.....	A-8-1	8.2.2
Horizontal fold hinge of generic (type or orientation unspecified) small, minor fold (1st option).....	A-9-5	9.99
Horizontal fold hinge of generic (type or orientation unspecified) small, minor fold (2nd option).....	A-9-5	9.100
Horizontal fold hinge of small, minor anticline (1st option).....	A-9-5	9.107
Horizontal fold hinge of small, minor anticline (2nd option).....	A-9-5	9.108
Horizontal fold hinge of small, minor antiform (1st option).....	A-9-5	9.111
Horizontal fold hinge of small, minor antiform (2nd option).....	A-9-5	9.112
Horizontal fold hinge of small, minor penecontemporaneous soft-sediment fold (1st option)	A-9-5	9.103
Horizontal fold hinge of small, minor penecontemporaneous soft-sediment fold (2nd option)	A-9-5	9.104
Horizontal fold hinge of small, minor syncline (1st option).....	A-9-5	9.115
Horizontal fold hinge of small, minor syncline (2nd option).....	A-9-5	9.116
Horizontal fold hinge of small, minor synform (1st option).....	A-9-5	9.119
Horizontal fold hinge of small, minor synform (2nd option).....	A-9-5	9.120
Horizontal foliation in igneous rock	A-8-1	8.2.2
Horizontal generic (origin not known or not specified) foliation	A-8-1	8.1.1
Horizontal generic (origin or type not known or not specified) lineation or linear structure (1st option).....	A-9-1	9.5
Horizontal generic (origin or type not known or not specified) lineation or linear structure (2nd option).....	A-9-1	9.6
Horizontal gneissic layering.....	A-8-5	8.3.46
Horizontal lamination in igneous rock.....	A-8-1	8.2.2
Horizontal layering in igneous rock.....	A-8-1	8.2.2
Horizontal lineation at intersection of bedding and cleavage (1st option).....	A-9-4	9.79

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Horizontal lineation at intersection of bedding and cleavage (2nd option).....	A-9-4	9.80
Horizontal lineation at intersection of two cleavages (1st option).....	A-9-4	9.83
Horizontal lineation at intersection of two cleavages (2nd option).....	A-9-4	9.84
Horizontal lineation at intersection of two foliations (1st option).....	A-9-4	9.91
Horizontal lineation at intersection of two foliations (2nd option).....	A-9-4	9.92
Horizontal lineation at intersection of two fractures or joints (1st option).....	A-9-4	9.87
Horizontal lineation at intersection of two fractures or joints (2nd option).....	A-9-4	9.88
Horizontal lineation at intersection of two surfaces (origin or type unspecified) (1st option).....	A-9-4	9.95
Horizontal lineation at intersection of two surfaces (origin or type unspecified) (2nd option).....	A-9-4	9.96
Horizontal metamorphic or tectonic foliation.....	A-8-3	8.3.1
Horizontal metamorphic or tectonic foliation parallel to bedding.....	A-8-3	8.3.7
Horizontal mullions (1st option).....	A-9-3	9.67
Horizontal mullions (2nd option).....	A-9-3	9.68
Horizontal mylonitic foliation.....	A-8-5	8.3.55
Horizontal parting lineation in sedimentary materials (1st option).....	A-9-1	9.11
Horizontal parting lineation in sedimentary materials (2nd option).....	A-9-1	9.12
Horizontal pencil structure (1st option).....	A-9-4	9.75
Horizontal pencil structure (2nd option).....	A-9-4	9.76
Horizontal rodding (1st option).....	A-9-3	9.63
Horizontal rodding (2nd option).....	A-9-3	9.64
Horizontal slickenline, groove, or striation on fault surface (1st option).....	A-9-1	9.19
Horizontal slickenline, groove, or striation on fault surface (2nd option).....	A-9-1	9.20
Horizontal sole mark, tool mark, scour mark, flute mark, groove, or channel in sedimentary materials (1st option).....	A-9-1	9.15
Horizontal sole mark, tool mark, scour mark, flute mark, groove, or channel in sedimentary materials (2nd option).....	A-9-1	9.16
Horizontal surface groove or striation (origin not known or not specified) (1st option).....	A-9-1	9.23
Horizontal surface groove or striation (origin not known or not specified) (2nd option).....	A-9-1	9.24
Horizontal symmetric minor fold hinge (1st option).....	A-9-6	9.123
Horizontal symmetric minor fold hinge (2nd option).....	A-9-6	9.124
Horizontal undulatory gneissic layering.....	A-8-5	8.3.52
Hornito, large.....	A-18-3	18.58
Hornito, small.....	A-18-3	18.57
How to use [the contents of] this standard.....	A-ii	n/a
HSV [abbreviation].....	A-v	Table 2
HSV color model.....	26	n/a
Hummock on landslide (mapped to scale).....	A-17-3	17.50
Hummock on landslide (shown as point symbol when too small to outline at map scale).....	A-17-3	17.51
Hummocky topography (1st option).....	A-13-2	13.26
Hummocky topography (2nd option).....	A-13-2	13.27
Hummocky topography (3rd option).....	A-13-2	13.28
Hydraulic conductivity.....	A-26-8	26.6.17
Hydrographic features.....	A-30-1	Sec. 30
Ice-channel deposit, known transport direction (1st option).....	A-13-1	13.18
Ice-channel deposit, known transport direction (2nd option).....	A-13-1	13.19
Ice-channel deposit, unknown transport direction.....	A-13-1	13.17
Ice-contact lava-flow margin—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-18-3	18.48
Ice-contact lava-flow margin—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-18-3	18.50
Ice-contact lava-flow margin—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-18-3	18.52
Ice-contact lava-flow margin—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-18-3	18.49
Ice-contact lava-flow margin—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-18-3	18.51
Ice-contact lava-flow margin—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-18-3	18.53
Ice-contact slope.....	A-13-1	13.16
Ice-flow direction.....	A-13-1	13.2

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Ice margin	A-13-3	Sec. 13
Ice-wedge polygon	A-14-1	14.8
Ice-wedge polygons	A-14-1	14.9
Idaho [state location map]	A-34-1	Sec. 34.1
Identity [concepts and definitions]	16	n/a
"Identity and existence certain" [concepts and definitions]	16	n/a
"Identity certain" [concepts and definitions]	16	n/a
"Identity or existence questionable" [concepts and definitions]	17	n/a
"Identity questionable" [concepts and definitions]	16	n/a
Igneous foliation	A-8-1	8.2.2
Igneous layering	A-8-1	8.2.2
Igneous patterns (Series 300)	Pattern Chart	n/a
Igneous rock (1st option)	A-37-3	721
Igneous rock (2nd option)	A-37-3	722
Igneous rock (3rd option)	A-37-3	723
Igneous rock (4th option)	A-37-3	724
Igneous rock (5th option)	A-37-3	725
Igneous rock (6th option)	A-37-3	726
Igneous rock (7th option)	A-37-3	727
Igneous rock (8th option)	A-37-3	728
Igneous-rock lithologic patterns	A-37-3	Sec. 37.2
Illinois [state location map]	A-34-1	Sec. 34.1
Impact craters, planetary	A-25-5	Sec. 25
Impact craters (terrestrial)	A-24-1	Sec. 24
Impact features (terrestrial)	A-24-1	Sec. 24
Implementation [of this standard]	3	n/a
Impure coal	A-37-2	659
Inaccessible adit (1st option)	A-19-3	19.3.12
Inaccessible adit (2nd option)	A-19-3	19.3.17
Inaccessible portal	A-19-3	19.3.22
Inaccessible tunnel entrance (1st option)	A-19-3	19.3.12
Inaccessible tunnel entrance (2nd option)	A-19-3	19.3.17
Inaccessible vertical mine shaft, as shown on smaller scale or general-purpose maps	A-19-4	19.3.37
Inaccessible workings (drawn to scale), as shown on subsurface exploration maps	A-19-5	19.4.11
Inactive (closed) hazardous waste site	A-20-1	20.4
Inactive quality-of-water site	A-26-6	26.4.2
Inactive volcano on small-scale maps	A-18-3	18.67
Inches (in) to points (pts) or millimeters (mm)	A-iv	Table 1
Incipient sliding on landslide	A-17-3	17.47
Incised-scarp sedimentary contact—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-1-2	1.1.33
Incised-scarp sedimentary contact—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-1-2	1.1.35
Incised-scarp sedimentary contact—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-1-2	1.1.34
Incised-scarp sedimentary contact—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-1-2	1.1.36
Inclined aligned-clast lineation (in sedimentary materials) (1st option)	A-9-2	9.29
Inclined aligned-clast lineation (in sedimentary materials) (2nd option)	A-9-2	9.30
Inclined aligned deformed-mineral lineation (1st option)	A-9-2	9.45
Inclined aligned deformed-mineral lineation (2nd option)	A-9-2	9.46
Inclined aligned-grain lineation (in sedimentary materials) (1st option)	A-9-2	9.29
Inclined aligned-grain lineation (in sedimentary materials) (2nd option)	A-9-2	9.30
Inclined aligned-inclusion lineation (in igneous rocks) (1st option)	A-9-2	9.33
Inclined aligned-inclusion lineation (in igneous rocks) (2nd option)	A-9-2	9.34
Inclined aligned mineral-aggregate lineation (1st option)	A-9-2	9.41
Inclined aligned mineral-aggregate lineation (2nd option)	A-9-2	9.42
Inclined aligned-mineral lineation (1st option)	A-9-2	9.37

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Inclined aligned-mineral lineation (2nd option).....	A-9-2	9.38
Inclined aligned-object lineation (1st option).....	A-9-2	9.25
Inclined aligned-object lineation (2nd option).....	A-9-2	9.26
Inclined aligned stretched-object lineation (1st option).....	A-9-3	9.49
Inclined aligned stretched-object lineation (2nd option).....	A-9-3	9.50
Inclined aligned stretched-oid lineation (1st option).....	A-9-3	9.57
Inclined aligned stretched-oid lineation (2nd option).....	A-9-3	9.58
Inclined aligned stretched-pebble lineation (1st option).....	A-9-3	9.53
Inclined aligned stretched-pebble lineation (2nd option).....	A-9-3	9.54
Inclined asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) kink-band crenulation lineation (1st option).....	A-9-6	9.137
Inclined asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) kink-band crenulation lineation (2nd option).....	A-9-6	9.138
Inclined asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) minor fold hinge (1st option).....	A-9-6	9.125
Inclined asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) minor fold hinge (2nd option).....	A-9-6	9.126
Inclined asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) kink-band crenulation lineation (1st option).....	A-9-6	9.141
Inclined asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) kink-band crenulation lineation (2nd option).....	A-9-6	9.142
Inclined asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) minor fold hinge (1st option).....	A-9-6	9.129
Inclined asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) minor fold hinge (2nd option).....	A-9-6	9.130
Inclined axial surface of fold (1st option).....	A-5-13	5.10.1
Inclined axial surface of fold (2nd option).....	A-5-13	5.10.2
Inclined bed of economically important commodity (1st option).....	A-1-6	1.4.1
Inclined bed of economically important commodity (2nd option).....	A-1-6	1.4.2
Inclined bedding.....	A-6-1	6.2
Inclined bedding in crossbedded rocks.....	A-6-2	6.30
Inclined bedding, where top direction of beds is known from local features.....	A-6-1	6.13
Inclined boudins (1st option).....	A-9-3	9.69
Inclined boudins (2nd option).....	A-9-3	9.70
Inclined channel in sedimentary materials (1st option).....	A-9-1	9.13
Inclined channel in sedimentary materials (2nd option).....	A-9-1	9.14
Inclined clay bed (1st option).....	A-1-6	1.4.1
Inclined clay bed (2nd option).....	A-1-6	1.4.2
Inclined cleavage (generic or type unspecified).....	A-7-1	7.2
Inclined coal bed (1st option).....	A-1-6	1.4.1
Inclined coal bed (2nd option).....	A-1-6	1.4.2
Inclined contact (1st option).....	A-1-6	1.4.1
Inclined contact (2nd option).....	A-1-6	1.4.2
Inclined continuous, penetrative foliation.....	A-8-3	8.3.17
Inclined continuous, slaty cleavage.....	A-7-1	7.8
Inclined contorted bedding.....	A-6-2	6.25
Inclined crenulated bedding.....	A-6-2	6.25
Inclined crenulation lineation (1st option).....	A-9-6	9.133
Inclined crenulation lineation (2nd option).....	A-9-6	9.134
Inclined crinkled cumulate foliation.....	A-8-2	8.2.17
Inclined crinkled eutaxitic foliation.....	A-8-2	8.2.25
Inclined crinkled flow banding in igneous rock.....	A-8-1	8.2.8
Inclined crinkled foliation in igneous rock.....	A-8-1	8.2.8
Inclined crinkled lamination in igneous rock.....	A-8-1	8.2.8
Inclined crinkled metamorphic foliation.....	A-8-3	8.3.14
Inclined crinkled tectonic foliation.....	A-8-3	8.3.14
Inclined cumulate foliation.....	A-8-1	8.2.11
Inclined cumulate foliation, where top direction of layers is known from local features.....	A-8-1	8.2.14
Inclined deformed cumulate foliation.....	A-8-2	8.2.17

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Inclined deformed eutaxitic foliation	A-8-2	8.2.25
Inclined deformed flow banding in igneous rock	A-8-1	8.2.8
Inclined deformed foliation in igneous rock	A-8-1	8.2.8
Inclined deformed lamination in igneous rock	A-8-1	8.2.8
Inclined deformed metamorphic foliation	A-8-3	8.3.14
Inclined deformed tectonic foliation	A-8-3	8.3.14
Inclined dike (1st option)	A-1-6	1.4.1
Inclined dike (2nd option)	A-1-6	1.4.2
Inclined (dip direction to left) bedding, for multiple observations at one locality	A-6-1	6.7
Inclined (dip direction to left) bedding, where top direction of beds is known from local features, for multiple observations at one locality	A-6-1	6.18
Inclined (dip direction to left) cleavage (generic or type unspecified), for multiple observations at one locality	A-7-1	7.5
Inclined (dip direction to left) continuous, penetrative foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-3	8.3.20
Inclined (dip direction to left) continuous, slaty cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality	A-7-1	7.11
Inclined (dip direction to left) disjunctive, asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) crenulation cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality	A-7-2	7.29
Inclined (dip direction to left) disjunctive, asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) crenulation foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-4	8.3.38
Inclined (dip direction to left) disjunctive, asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) crenulation cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality	A-7-2	7.35
Inclined (dip direction to left) disjunctive, asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) crenulation foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-4	8.3.44
Inclined (dip direction to left) disjunctive, spaced cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality ...	A-7-1	7.17
Inclined (dip direction to left) disjunctive, spaced foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-4	8.3.26
Inclined (dip direction to left) disjunctive, symmetric crenulation cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality	A-7-1	7.23
Inclined (dip direction to left) disjunctive, symmetric crenulation foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-4	8.3.32
Inclined (dip direction to left) eutaxitic foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-2	8.2.23
Inclined (dip direction to left) flow banding in igneous rock, for multiple observations at one locality ..	A-8-1	8.2.6
Inclined (dip direction to left) foliation in igneous rock, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-1	8.2.6
Inclined (dip direction to left) generic (origin not known or not specified) foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-1	8.1.5
Inclined (dip direction to left) gneissic layering, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-5	8.3.50
Inclined (dip direction to left) lamination in igneous rock, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-1	8.2.6
Inclined (dip direction to left) layering in igneous rock, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-1	8.2.6
Inclined (dip direction to left) metamorphic foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-3	8.3.5
Inclined (dip direction to left) mylonitic foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-5	8.3.59
Inclined (dip direction to left) tectonic foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-3	8.3.5
Inclined (dip direction to right) bedding, for multiple observations at one locality	A-6-1	6.6
Inclined (dip direction to right) bedding, where top direction of beds is known from local features, for multiple observations at one locality	A-6-1	6.17
Inclined (dip direction to right) cleavage (generic or type unspecified), for multiple observations at one locality	A-7-1	7.4
Inclined (dip direction to right) continuous, penetrative foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-3	8.3.19
Inclined (dip direction to right) continuous, slaty cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality	A-7-1	7.10
Inclined (dip direction to right) disjunctive, asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) crenulation cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality	A-7-2	7.28
Inclined (dip direction to right) disjunctive, asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) crenulation foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-4	8.3.37
Inclined (dip direction to right) disjunctive, asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) crenulation cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality	A-7-2	7.34

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Inclined (dip direction to right) disjunctive, asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) crenulation foliation, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-8-4	8.3.43
Inclined (dip direction to right) disjunctive, spaced cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality..	A-7-1	7.16
Inclined (dip direction to right) disjunctive, spaced foliation, for multiple observations at one locality ..	A-8-4	8.3.25
Inclined (dip direction to right) disjunctive, symmetric crenulation cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality	A-7-1	7.22
Inclined (dip direction to right) disjunctive, symmetric crenulation foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-4	8.3.31
Inclined (dip direction to right) eutaxitic foliation, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-8-2	8.2.22
Inclined (dip direction to right) flow banding in igneous rock, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-1	8.2.5
Inclined (dip direction to right) foliation in igneous rock, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-1	8.2.5
Inclined (dip direction to right) generic (origin not known or not specified) foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-1	8.1.4
Inclined (dip direction to right) gneissic layering, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-8-5	8.3.49
Inclined (dip direction to right) lamination in igneous rock, for multiple observations at one locality....	A-8-1	8.2.5
Inclined (dip direction to right) layering in igneous rock, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-8-1	8.2.5
Inclined (dip direction to right) metamorphic foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-3	8.3.4
Inclined (dip direction to right) mylonitic foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-5	8.3.58
Inclined (dip direction to right) tectonic foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-3	8.3.4
Inclined disjunctive, asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) crenulation cleavage.....	A-7-2	7.26
Inclined disjunctive, asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) crenulation foliation	A-8-4	8.3.35
Inclined disjunctive, asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) crenulation cleavage.....	A-7-2	7.32
Inclined disjunctive, asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) crenulation foliation.....	A-8-4	8.3.41
Inclined disjunctive, spaced cleavage.....	A-7-1	7.14
Inclined disjunctive, spaced foliation	A-8-4	8.3.23
Inclined disjunctive, symmetric crenulation cleavage.....	A-7-1	7.20
Inclined disjunctive, symmetric crenulation foliation	A-8-4	8.3.29
Inclined drill hole for hydrocarbon exploration or exploitation, showing angle of inclination	A-19-6	19.5.15
Inclined drill hole for hydrocarbon exploration or exploitation, showing location of collar and projected trace and bottom of drill hole	A-19-6	19.5.14
Inclined drill hole for hydrocarbon exploration or exploitation, showing surface altitude of collar	A-19-6	19.5.16
Inclined drill hole for hydrocarbon exploration or exploitation, showing total depth of drill hole.....	A-19-6	19.5.17
Inclined drill hole for mineral exploration, showing angle of inclination.....	A-19-4	19.3.32
Inclined drill hole for mineral exploration, showing location of collar and projected trace and bottom of drill hole	A-19-4	19.3.31
Inclined drill hole for mineral exploration, showing surface altitude of collar.....	A-19-4	19.3.33
Inclined drill hole for mineral exploration, showing total depth of drill hole	A-19-4	19.3.34
Inclined eutaxitic foliation.....	A-8-2	8.2.20
Inclined fault (1st option).....	A-2-11	2.11.8
Inclined fault (2nd option).....	A-2-11	2.11.9
Inclined flow banding in igneous rock.....	A-8-1	8.2.3
Inclined flow banding in igneous rock, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-1	8.2.5
Inclined flute mark in sedimentary materials (1st option)	A-9-1	9.13
Inclined flute mark in sedimentary materials (2nd option)	A-9-1	9.14
Inclined fold hinge of generic (type or orientation unspecified) small, minor fold (1st option).....	A-9-5	9.97
Inclined fold hinge of generic (type or orientation unspecified) small, minor fold (2nd option).....	A-9-5	9.98
Inclined fold hinge of small, minor anticline (1st option).....	A-9-5	9.105
Inclined fold hinge of small, minor anticline (2nd option).....	A-9-5	9.106
Inclined fold hinge of small, minor antiform (1st option).....	A-9-5	9.109
Inclined fold hinge of small, minor antiform (2nd option).....	A-9-5	9.110
Inclined fold hinge of small, minor penecontemporaneous soft-sediment fold (1st option)	A-9-5	9.101
Inclined fold hinge of small, minor penecontemporaneous soft-sediment fold (2nd option)	A-9-5	9.102
Inclined fold hinge of small, minor syncline (1st option).....	A-9-5	9.113
Inclined fold hinge of small, minor syncline (2nd option).....	A-9-5	9.114

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Inclined fold hinge of small, minor synform (1st option).....	A-9-5	9.117
Inclined fold hinge of small, minor synform (2nd option).....	A-9-5	9.118
Inclined foliation in igneous rock	A-8-1	8.2.3
Inclined foliation in igneous rock, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-1	8.2.5
Inclined generic (origin not known or not specified) foliation	A-8-1	8.1.2
Inclined generic (origin or type not known or not specified) lineation or linear structure (1st option)....	A-9-1	9.3
Inclined generic (origin or type not known or not specified) lineation or linear structure (2nd option)...	A-9-1	9.4
Inclined gneissic layering.....	A-8-5	8.3.47
Inclined graded bedding	A-6-2	6.27
Inclined groove in sedimentary materials (1st option).....	A-9-1	9.13
Inclined groove in sedimentary materials (2nd option).....	A-9-1	9.14
Inclined groove on fault surface (1st option)	A-9-1	9.17
Inclined groove on fault surface (2nd option)	A-9-1	9.18
Inclined joint (1st option).....	A-4-1	4.2.3
Inclined joint (2nd option).....	A-4-1	4.2.4
Inclined key bed (1st option).....	A-1-6	1.4.1
Inclined key bed (2nd option).....	A-1-6	1.4.2
Inclined lamination in igneous rock.....	A-8-1	8.2.3
Inclined lamination in igneous rock, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-1	8.2.5
Inclined layering in igneous rock.....	A-8-1	8.2.3
Inclined layering in igneous rock, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-1	8.2.5
Inclined lineation at intersection of bedding and cleavage (1st option).....	A-9-4	9.77
Inclined lineation at intersection of bedding and cleavage (2nd option).....	A-9-4	9.78
Inclined lineation at intersection of two cleavages (1st option).....	A-9-4	9.81
Inclined lineation at intersection of two cleavages (2nd option).....	A-9-4	9.82
Inclined lineation at intersection of two foliations (1st option)	A-9-4	9.89
Inclined lineation at intersection of two foliations (2nd option)	A-9-4	9.90
Inclined lineation at intersection of two fractures or joints (1st option).....	A-9-4	9.85
Inclined lineation at intersection of two fractures or joints (2nd option).....	A-9-4	9.86
Inclined lineation at intersection of two surfaces (origin or type unspecified) (1st option)	A-9-4	9.93
Inclined lineation at intersection of two surfaces (origin or type unspecified) (2nd option)	A-9-4	9.94
Inclined metamorphic foliation	A-8-3	8.3.2
Inclined metamorphic foliation parallel to bedding.....	A-8-3	8.3.8
Inclined metamorphic foliation parallel to overturned bedding.....	A-8-3	8.3.10
Inclined metamorphic foliation parallel to overturned bedding, where top direction of beds is known from local features.....	A-8-3	8.3.13
Inclined metamorphic foliation parallel to upright bedding, where top direction of beds is known from local features.....	A-8-3	8.3.11
Inclined mine shaft, as shown on smaller scale or general-purpose maps, showing angle of inclination.....	A-19-4	19.3.39
Inclined mine shaft, as shown on smaller scale or general-purpose maps, showing direction of inclination.....	A-19-4	19.3.38
Inclined mine shaft at surface (drawn to scale), as shown on subsurface exploration maps, showing angle of inclination	A-19-5	19.4.3
Inclined mine shaft at surface (drawn to scale), as shown on subsurface exploration maps, showing direction of inclination.....	A-19-5	19.4.2
Inclined mineralized stringer (1st option).....	A-19-1	19.1.8
Inclined mineralized stringer (2nd option).....	A-19-1	19.1.9
Inclined mullions (1st option).....	A-9-3	9.65
Inclined mullions (2nd option).....	A-9-3	9.66
Inclined mylonitic foliation	A-8-5	8.3.56
Inclined parting lineation in sedimentary materials (1st option).....	A-9-1	9.9
Inclined parting lineation in sedimentary materials (2nd option).....	A-9-1	9.10
Inclined pencil structure (1st option).....	A-9-4	9.73
Inclined pencil structure (2nd option).....	A-9-4	9.74

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Inclined rodding (1st option).....	A-9-3	9.61
Inclined rodding (2nd option).....	A-9-3	9.62
Inclined scour mark in sedimentary materials (1st option)	A-9-1	9.13
Inclined scour mark in sedimentary materials (2nd option)	A-9-1	9.14
Inclined slickenline on fault surface (1st option).....	A-9-1	9.17
Inclined slickenline on fault surface (2nd option).....	A-9-1	9.18
Inclined sole mark in sedimentary materials (1st option)	A-9-1	9.13
Inclined sole mark in sedimentary materials (2nd option)	A-9-1	9.14
Inclined striation (origin not known or not specified) (1st option)	A-9-1	9.21
Inclined striation (origin not known or not specified) (2nd option)	A-9-1	9.22
Inclined striation on fault surface (1st option).....	A-9-1	9.17
Inclined striation on fault surface (2nd option).....	A-9-1	9.18
Inclined surface groove (origin not known or not specified) (1st option).....	A-9-1	9.21
Inclined surface groove (origin not known or not specified) (2nd option).....	A-9-1	9.22
Inclined symmetric minor fold hinge (1st option).....	A-9-6	9.121
Inclined symmetric minor fold hinge (2nd option).....	A-9-6	9.122
Inclined tectonic foliation	A-8-3	8.3.2
Inclined tectonic foliation parallel to bedding	A-8-3	8.3.8
Inclined tectonic foliation parallel to overturned bedding	A-8-3	8.3.10
Inclined tectonic foliation parallel to overturned bedding, where top direction of beds is known from local features	A-8-3	8.3.13
Inclined tectonic foliation parallel to upright bedding, where top direction of beds is known from local features	A-8-3	8.3.11
Inclined tool mark in sedimentary materials (1st option)	A-9-1	9.13
Inclined tool mark in sedimentary materials (2nd option)	A-9-1	9.14
Inclined undulatory bedding	A-6-2	6.25
Inclined undulatory gneissic layering.....	A-8-5	8.3.53
Inclined vein (1st option).....	A-19-1	19.1.8
Inclined vein (2nd option).....	A-19-1	19.1.9
Inclined veinlet (1st option).....	A-19-1	19.1.8
Inclined veinlet (2nd option).....	A-19-1	19.1.9
Inclined warped bedding.....	A-6-2	6.25
Inclined workings, as shown on subsurface exploration maps (drawn to scale).....	A-19-5	19.4.12
Incorporated borough boundary	A-29-1	29.5
Incorporated city boundary.....	A-29-1	29.5
Incorporated hamlet boundary	A-29-1	29.5
Incorporated town boundary	A-29-1	29.5
Incorporated village boundary	A-29-1	29.5
Indefinite shoreline	A-30-5	30.2.30
Index bathymetric contour.....	A-30-2	30.1.27
Index bathymetric contour—Approximate.....	A-30-2	30.1.28
Index bathymetric depression contour	A-30-2	30.1.37
Index bathymetric rise contour (inside depression).....	A-30-2	30.1.38
Index contour on glacier or permanent snowfield.....	A-30-3	30.1.45
Index contour on glacier or permanent snowfield—Approximate or indefinite	A-30-3	30.1.46
Index depression contour on glacier or permanent snowfield	A-30-3	30.1.49
Index primary bathymetric contour	A-30-2	30.1.21
Index primary bathymetric contour—Approximate	A-30-2	30.1.22
Index primary bathymetric depression contour.....	A-30-2	30.1.31
Index primary bathymetric rise contour (inside depression).....	A-30-2	30.1.32
Index topographic contour (1st option).....	A-30-1	30.1.1
Index topographic contour (1st option)—Approximate or indefinite.....	A-30-1	30.1.2
Index topographic contour (2nd option).....	A-30-1	30.1.11
Index topographic contour (2nd option)—Approximate or indefinite.....	A-30-1	30.1.12
Index topographic depression contour (1st option)	A-30-1	30.1.7

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Index topographic depression contour (2nd option)	A-30-1	30.1.17
Indiana [state location map]	A-34-1	Sec. 34.1
Induced polarization survey	A-3-1	Sec. 3
"Inferred" [concepts and definitions]	18	n/a
Inferred glacial-lake spillway	A-13-1	13.5
Inferred glacial-lake spillway, showing estimated elevation	A-13-1	13.6
Inferred stoped area (drawn to scale), as shown on subsurface exploration maps (section view)	A-19-5	19.4.18
Infiltration gallery	A-26-9	26.7.7
Informational geologic point data [concepts and definitions]	14	n/a
Insects [fossil symbol]	A-10-1	10.2.7
Interbedded calcareous shale and limestone (shale dominant)	A-37-2	675
Interbedded limestone and calcareous shale	A-37-2	680
Interbedded limestone and shale (1st option)	A-37-2	677
Interbedded limestone and shale (2nd option)	A-37-2	678
Interbedded limestone and shale (limestone dominant)	A-37-2	679
Interbedded ripple-bedded sandstone and shale	A-37-2	671
Interbedded sandstone and shale	A-37-2	670
Interbedded sandstone and siltstone	A-37-2	669
Interbedded shale and limestone (shale dominant) (1st option)	A-37-2	673
Interbedded shale and limestone (shale dominant) (2nd option)	A-37-2	674
Interbedded shale and silty limestone (shale dominant)	A-37-2	672
Interbedded silty limestone and shale	A-37-2	676
Intermediate bathymetric contour	A-30-2	30.1.29
Intermediate bathymetric contour—Approximate	A-30-2	30.1.30
Intermediate bathymetric depression contour	A-30-2	30.1.39
Intermediate bathymetric rise contour (inside depression)	A-30-2	30.1.40
Intermediate contour on glacier or permanent snowfield	A-30-3	30.1.47
Intermediate contour on glacier or permanent snowfield—Approximate or indefinite	A-30-3	30.1.48
Intermediate depression contour on glacier or permanent snowfield—Approximate or indefinite	A-30-3	30.1.50
Intermediate topographic contour (1st option)	A-30-1	30.1.3
Intermediate topographic contour (1st option)—Approximate or indefinite	A-30-1	30.1.4
Intermediate topographic contour (2nd option)	A-30-1	30.1.13
Intermediate topographic contour (2nd option)—Approximate or indefinite	A-30-1	30.1.14
Intermediate topographic depression contour (1st option)	A-30-1	30.1.8
Intermediate topographic depression contour (2nd option)	A-30-1	30.1.18
Intermittent creek (double-line drainage)	A-30-4	30.2.5
Intermittent creek (single-line drainage)	A-30-4	30.2.2
Intermittent lake	A-30-5	30.2.33
Intermittent pond	A-30-5	30.2.33
Intermittent river (double-line drainage)	A-30-4	30.2.5
Intermittent river (single-line drainage)	A-30-4	30.2.2
Intermittent stream (double-line drainage)	A-30-4	30.2.5
Intermittent stream (single-line drainage)	A-30-4	30.2.2
Intermittent wash (double-line drainage)	A-30-4	30.2.5
Intermittent wash (single-line drainage)	A-30-4	30.2.2
Internal contact—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-1-1	1.1.9
Internal contact—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-1-1	1.1.11
Internal contact—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-1-1	1.1.15
Internal contact—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-1-1	1.1.13
Internal contact—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-1-1	1.1.10
Internal contact—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-1-1	1.1.12
Internal contact—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-1-1	1.1.16
Internal contact—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-1-1	1.1.14
Internal scarp in landslide—Active, sharp, distinct, and accurately located	A-17-1	17.16

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Internal scarp in landslide—Inactive, subdued, indistinct, and (or) approximately located.....	A-17-1	17.17
Internal scarp in landslide, showing height	A-17-1	17.18
Internal scarp of rotated block in landslide.....	A-17-1	17.19
Internal thrust fault in landslide—Active, sharp, distinct, and accurately located.....	A-17-2	17.22
Internal thrust fault in landslide—Inactive, subdued, indistinct, and (or) approximately located	A-17-2	17.23
Internal thrust fault in landslide, showing transport reversal—Active, sharp, distinct, and accurately located.....	A-17-2	17.24
Internal thrust fault in landslide, showing transport reversal—Inactive, subdued, indistinct, and (or) approximately located.....	A-17-2	17.25
Intersection lineations.....	A-9-4	9.77
Intersection of bedding and cleavage	A-9-4	9.77
Intersection of two cleavages	A-9-4	9.81
Intersection of two foliations.....	A-9-4	9.89
Intersection of two fractures	A-9-4	9.85
Intersection of two joints	A-9-4	9.85
Intersection of two surfaces (origin or type unspecified)	A-9-4	9.93
Intersection of workings (drawn to scale), as shown on subsurface exploration maps.....	A-19-5	19.4.9
Interstate route marker	A-28-1	28.16
Introductory material [of this standard].....	1	n/a
Inundated land	A-30-5	30.2.35
Invertebrates.....	A-10-1	10.2.2
Inverted anticline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-5-4	5.3.33
Inverted anticline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-5-4	5.3.35
Inverted anticline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-5-4	5.3.39
Inverted anticline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-5-4	5.3.37
Inverted anticline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-5-4	5.3.34
Inverted anticline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-5-4	5.3.36
Inverted anticline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-5-4	5.3.40
Inverted anticline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-5-4	5.3.38
Inverted anticline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-5-4	5.3.41
Inverted anticline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-5-4	5.3.43
Inverted anticline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-5-4	5.3.47
Inverted anticline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-5-4	5.3.45
Inverted anticline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-5-4	5.3.42
Inverted anticline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-5-4	5.3.44
Inverted anticline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-5-4	5.3.48
Inverted anticline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-5-4	5.3.46
Inverted anticlines	A-5-3	Sec. 5.3
Inverted syncline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-5-9	5.7.33
Inverted syncline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-5-9	5.7.35
Inverted syncline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-5-9	5.7.39
Inverted syncline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-5-9	5.7.37
Inverted syncline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-5-9	5.7.34
Inverted syncline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-5-9	5.7.36
Inverted syncline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-5-9	5.7.40
Inverted syncline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-5-9	5.7.38
Inverted syncline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-5-9	5.7.41
Inverted syncline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-5-9	5.7.43
Inverted syncline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-5-9	5.7.47
Inverted syncline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-5-9	5.7.45
Inverted syncline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-5-9	5.7.42
Inverted syncline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-5-9	5.7.44
Inverted syncline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-5-9	5.7.48
Inverted syncline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-5-9	5.7.46
Inverted synclines	A-5-8	Sec. 5.7

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Iowa [state location map].....	A-34-1	Sec. 34.1
Irregularly bedded limestone.....	A-37-1	630
Joint—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-4-1	4.2.1
Joint—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-4-1	4.2.2
Joint or fracture pattern, planetary	A-25-6	25.124
Joints	A-4-1	Sec. 4.2
Judicial division boundary.....	A-29-1	29.3
Junked hole (nonspecific depth).....	A-19-7	19.5.23
Jurassic [geologic age symbol]	A-32-1	32.8
K [abbreviation]	A-v	Table 2
Kansas [state location map]	A-34-1	Sec. 34.1
Kentucky [state location map]	A-34-1	Sec. 34.1
Kettle	A-13-2	13.25
Key bed—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-1-3	1.2.1
Key bed—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-1-3	1.2.3
Key bed—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-1-3	1.2.7
Key bed—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-1-3	1.2.5
Key bed—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-1-3	1.2.2
Key bed—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-1-3	1.2.4
Key bed—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-1-3	1.2.8
Key bed—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-1-3	1.2.6
Key bed line-symbol decorations.....	A-1-6	Sec. 1.4
Key bed notations.....	A-1-6	Sec. 1.4
Key bed outcrop area (1st option).....	A-1-4	1.2.42
Key bed outcrop area (2nd option).....	A-1-4	1.2.43
Key bed, showing name	A-1-6	1.4.12
Key bed, showing thickness and location where thickness was measured.....	A-1-6	1.4.11
Key beds	A-1-3	Sec. 1.2
Key beds [concepts and definitions]	10	n/a
Kink-band crenulation lineations	A-9-6	9.137
Knob, planetary (mapped to scale), showing apical fissure.....	A-25-4	25.83
Knob, planetary (not mapped to scale)	A-25-4	25.82
Label placement guidelines	28	n/a
Labels [concepts and definitions]	9	n/a
Labels on geologic maps [concepts and definitions].....	7	n/a
Lacustrine features	A-15-1	Sec. 15
Lagging along drift (drawn to scale), as shown on subsurface exploration maps.....	A-19-5	19.4.14
Lakes	A-30-5	Sec. 30.2
Lamination in igneous rock	A-8-1	8.2.2
Lamination in igneous rock, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-1	8.2.5
Land subject to inundation	A-30-5	30.2.35
Landmark object, as shown on topographic maps or on general-purpose or smaller scale maps.....	A-30-6	30.3.7
Landslide deposits, showing direction of downslope movement	A-17-1	17.11
Landslide features	A-17-1	Sec. 17
Landslide scarp	A-17-1	Sec. 17
Landslide toe	A-17-2	Sec. 17
Large cinder cone.....	A-18-3	18.56
Large cone	A-18-3	18.56
Large cone, planetary (mapped to scale)	A-25-4	25.81
Large depression, planetary (mapped to scale).....	A-25-3	25.54
Large dome, planetary (mapped to scale)	A-25-4	25.80

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Large edifice, planetary (not mapped to scale)	A-25-4	25.87
Large endogenic crater, planetary (mapped to scale)	A-25-5	25.109
Large hornito	A-18-3	18.58
Large shield, planetary (mapped to scale)	A-25-4	25.80
Large spatter cone	A-18-3	18.56
Large, steep-sided dome, planetary (not mapped to scale)	A-25-4	25.78
Large, steep-sided shield, planetary (not mapped to scale)	A-25-4	25.78
Large, steep-sided volcanic construct, planetary (not mapped to scale)	A-25-4	25.78
Large vent	A-18-3	18.56
Large volcanic construct, planetary (mapped to scale)	A-25-4	25.80
Larger foraminifera	A-10-1	10.2.49
Late Archean [geologic age symbol]	A-32-2	32.31
Late Early Proterozoic [geologic age symbol]	A-32-2	32.27
Late Middle Proterozoic [geologic age symbol]	A-32-1	32.23
Late Proterozoic [geologic age symbol]	A-32-1	32.21
Late Quaternary displacement	A-2-16	2.13.3
Lateral levee crest on landslide (1st option)	A-17-3	17.44
Lateral levee crest on landslide (2nd option)	A-17-3	17.45
Latitude tick and value	A-31-1	31.9
Lava-flow front—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-18-2	18.32
Lava-flow front—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-18-2	18.34
Lava-flow front—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-18-2	18.36
Lava-flow front—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-18-2	18.33
Lava-flow front—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-18-2	18.35
Lava-flow front—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-18-2	18.37
Lava pond	A-18-3	18.54
Lava tube, showing collapses (mapped to scale) along lava tube	A-18-2	18.45
Lava tube, showing skylights (not mapped to scale) along lava tube	A-18-2	18.44
Layer, planetary	A-25-3	25.62
Layering in canyon wall, planetary	A-25-3	25.64
Layering in igneous rock	A-8-1	8.2.2
Layering in igneous rock, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-1	8.2.5
Leader	A-31-1	31.11
Leader placement guidelines	29	n/a
Leaves [fossil symbol]	A-10-1	10.2.32
Left flank of landslide—Active, sharp, distinct, and accurately located	A-17-2	17.30
Left flank of landslide—Concealed by landslide deposits or debris materials	A-17-2	17.32
Left flank of landslide—Inactive, subdued, indistinct, and (or) approximately located	A-17-2	17.31
Left flank of landslide, showing amount of offset	A-17-2	17.33
Left-lateral oblique-slip faults	A-2-6	Sec. 2.7
Left-lateral shear feature in landslide—Active, sharp, distinct, and accurately located	A-17-2	17.30
Left-lateral shear feature in landslide—Concealed by landslide deposits or debris materials	A-17-2	17.32
Left-lateral shear feature in landslide—Inactive, subdued, indistinct, and (or) approximately located	A-17-2	17.31
Left-lateral shear feature in landslide, showing amount of offset	A-17-2	17.33
Left-lateral strike-slip faults	A-2-5	Sec. 2.6
Length specifications [in this standard]	29	n/a
Levels of locational accuracy [concepts and definitions]	23	n/a
Levels of scientific confidence [concepts and definitions]	16	n/a
Light-colored ejecta, planetary	A-25-6	25.119
Light-duty road, composition unspecified (Class 3)	A-28-1	28.12
Light-duty road, dirt (Class 3)	A-28-1	28.11
Light-duty road, gravel (Class 3)	A-28-1	28.10
Light-duty road, paved (Class 3)	A-28-1	28.9
Limestone	A-37-1	627

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Limestone, irregular (burrow?) fillings of saccharoidal dolomite	A-37-1	631
Limit of glacier.....	A-13-3	Sec. 13
Limit of significant glacial advance—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-13-3	13.58
Limit of significant glacial advance—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-13-3	13.60
Limit of significant glacial advance—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-13-3	13.62
Limit of significant glacial advance—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-13-3	13.59
Limit of significant glacial advance—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-13-3	13.61
Limit of significant glacial advance—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-13-3	13.63
Limit of subsidence caused by shock—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-21-1	21.16
Limit of subsidence caused by shock—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-21-1	21.22
Limit of subsidence caused by shock—Identity or existence certain, location approximate.....	A-21-1	21.18
Limit of subsidence caused by shock—Identity or existence certain, location inferred	A-21-1	21.20
Limit of subsidence caused by shock—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-21-1	21.17
Limit of subsidence caused by shock—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-21-1	21.19
Limit of subsidence caused by shock—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-21-1	21.23
Limit of subsidence caused by shock—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-21-1	21.21
Limonite	A-37-2	664
Limy dolomite	A-37-1	641
Limy dolostone	A-37-1	641
Line of average precipitation (annual, monthly, daily, etc.) [date]—Accurately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.1
Line of average precipitation (annual, monthly, daily, etc.) [date]—Approximately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.2
Line of equal chemical-constituent concentration [date]—Accurately located	A-26-8	26.6.11
Line of equal chemical-constituent concentration [date]—Approximately located	A-26-8	26.6.12
Line of equal depth to aquifer [date]—Accurately located	A-26-8	26.6.3
Line of equal depth to aquifer [date]—Approximately located	A-26-8	26.6.4
Line of equal depth to bedrock [date]—Accurately located	A-26-8	26.6.3
Line of equal depth to bedrock [date]—Approximately located	A-26-8	26.6.4
Line of equal depth to geologic formation [date]—Accurately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.3
Line of equal depth to geologic formation [date]—Approximately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.4
Line of equal depth to water [date]—Accurately located	A-26-8	26.6.3
Line of equal depth to water [date]—Approximately located	A-26-8	26.6.4
Line of equal dissolved-solids concentration [date]—Accurately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.11
Line of equal dissolved-solids concentration [date]—Approximately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.12
Line of equal hardness [date]—Accurately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.11
Line of equal hardness [date]—Approximately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.12
Line of equal hydraulic conductivity—Accurately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.17
Line of equal hydraulic conductivity—Approximately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.18
Line of equal porosity—Accurately located	A-26-8	26.6.17
Line of equal porosity—Approximately located	A-26-8	26.6.18
Line of equal precipitation (annual, monthly, daily, etc.) [date]—Accurately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.1
Line of equal precipitation (annual, monthly, daily, etc.) [date]—Approximately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.2
Line of equal runoff [date]—Accurately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.15
Line of equal runoff [date]—Approximately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.16
Line of equal specific conductance [date]—Accurately located	A-26-8	26.6.9
Line of equal specific conductance [date]—Approximately located	A-26-8	26.6.10
Line of equal thickness of aquifer [date]—Accurately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.5
Line of equal thickness of aquifer [date]—Approximately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.6
Line of equal thickness of confining bed [date]—Accurately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.5
Line of equal thickness of confining bed [date]—Approximately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.6
Line of equal thickness of geologic formation [date]—Accurately located	A-26-8	26.6.5
Line of equal thickness of geologic formation [date]—Approximately located	A-26-8	26.6.6
Line of equal thickness of saturated material [date]—Accurately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.5
Line of equal thickness of saturated material [date]—Approximately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.6
Line of equal transmissivity—Accurately located	A-26-8	26.6.17

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Line of equal transmissivity—Approximately located	A-26-8	26.6.18
Line of equal water-level change [date]—Accurately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.13
Line of equal water-level change [date]—Approximately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.14
Line of equal water-level decline [date]—Accurately located	A-26-8	26.6.13
Line of equal water-level decline [date]—Approximately located	A-26-8	26.6.14
Line of equal water-level rise [date]—Accurately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.13
Line of equal water-level rise [date]—Approximately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.14
Line of equal water temperature [date]—Accurately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.7
Line of equal water temperature [date]—Approximately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.8
Line of mean precipitation (annual, monthly, daily, etc.) [date]—Accurately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.1
Line of mean precipitation (annual, monthly, daily, etc.) [date]—Approximately located.....	A-26-8	26.6.2
Line of median precipitation (annual, monthly, daily, etc.) [date]—Accurately located	A-26-8	26.6.1
Line of median precipitation (annual, monthly, daily, etc.) [date]—Approximately located	A-26-8	26.6.2
Line-symbol decorations [concepts and definitions].....	15	n/a
Line-symbol decorations for contacts.....	A-1-6	Sec. 1.4
Line-symbol decorations for dikes	A-1-6	Sec. 1.4
Line-symbol decorations for faults.....	A-2-11	Sec. 2.11
Line-symbol decorations for folds	A-5-13	Sec. 5.10
Line-symbol decorations for key beds.....	A-1-6	Sec. 1.4
Line symbol styles and associated terminology	20	Fig. 2
Line symbols for linear geologic features [concepts and definitions].....	13	n/a
Lineament.....	A-4-1	4.1.1
Lineament, planetary.....	A-25-3	25.63
Lineament, showing name.....	A-4-1	4.1.2
Lineaments	A-4-1	Sec. 4.1
Linear-feature geologic point data [concepts and definitions].....	14	n/a
Linear geologic features [concepts and definitions]	12	n/a
Lineation.....	A-9-1	Sec. 9
Lineation at intersection of bedding and cleavage	A-9-4	9.77
Lineation at intersection of two cleavages	A-9-4	9.81
Lineation at intersection of two foliations.....	A-9-4	9.89
Lineation at intersection of two fractures or joints.....	A-9-4	9.85
Lineation at intersection of two surfaces (origin or type unspecified)	A-9-4	9.93
Lineation on fault surface	A-2-11	2.11.12
Lineation on inclined fault surface	A-2-11	2.11.13
Lineation on surface of bed of economically important commodity	A-1-6	1.4.7
Lineation on surface of clay bed.....	A-1-6	1.4.7
Lineation on surface of coal bed.....	A-1-6	1.4.7
Lineation on surface of contact	A-1-6	1.4.7
Lineation on surface of dike.....	A-1-6	1.4.7
Lineation on surface of inclined bed of economically important commodity	A-1-6	1.4.8
Lineation on surface of inclined clay bed	A-1-6	1.4.8
Lineation on surface of inclined coal bed	A-1-6	1.4.8
Lineation on surface of inclined contact.....	A-1-6	1.4.8
Lineation on surface of inclined dike	A-1-6	1.4.8
Lineation on surface of inclined key bed.....	A-1-6	1.4.8
Lineation on surface of key bed	A-1-6	1.4.7
Lines in geologic map databases [concepts and definitions]	8	n/a
Lines on geologic maps [concepts and definitions].....	7	n/a
Lineweight specifications [in this standard]	29	n/a
Listric fault at head of detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-10	2.10.33
Listric fault at head of detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-10	2.10.35

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Listric fault at head of detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-2-10	2.10.39
Listric fault at head of detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-2-10	2.10.37
Listric fault at head of detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-10	2.10.34
Listric fault at head of detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-10	2.10.36
Listric fault at head of detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-2-10	2.10.40
Listric fault at head of detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-2-10	2.10.38
Lithologic patterns.....	A-37-1	Sec. 37
Lobate scarp, planetary	A-25-4	25.72
Locality-information point data [concepts and definitions].....	15	n/a
Locatability [concepts and definitions].....	18	n/a
"Location accurate" [concepts and definitions].....	23	n/a
"Location approximate" [concepts and definitions].....	23	n/a
"Location concealed" [concepts and definitions].....	23	n/a
"Location inferred" [concepts and definitions]	23	n/a
Location where contact is particularly well exposed in field.....	A-1-6	1.4.10
Location where thickness of bed of economically important commodity was measured.....	A-1-6	1.4.11
Location where thickness of clay bed was measured.....	A-1-6	1.4.11
Location where thickness of coal bed was measured.....	A-1-6	1.4.11
Location where thickness of dike was measured.....	A-1-6	1.4.11
Location where thickness of key bed was measured.....	A-1-6	1.4.11
Locational accuracy [concepts and definitions]	17	n/a
Locks	A-30-4	Sec. 30.2
Loess (1st option).....	A-37-2	684
Loess (2nd option).....	A-37-2	685
Loess (3rd option)	A-37-2	686
Logical steps to determine appropriate line symbol styles and associated terminology	21	Fig. 2
Longitude tick and value	A-31-1	31.9
Louisiana [state location map]	A-34-1	Sec. 34.1
Low albedo smooth material, planetary	A-25-6	25.127
Low-angle fault (unknown or unspecified sense of slip)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-3	2.3.1
Low-angle fault (unknown or unspecified sense of slip)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-3	2.3.3
Low-angle fault (unknown or unspecified sense of slip)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-2-3	2.3.7
Low-angle fault (unknown or unspecified sense of slip)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-2-3	2.3.5
Low-angle fault (unknown or unspecified sense of slip)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-3	2.3.2
Low-angle fault (unknown or unspecified sense of slip)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-3	2.3.4
Low-angle fault (unknown or unspecified sense of slip)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-2-3	2.3.8
Low-angle fault (unknown or unspecified sense of slip)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-2-3	2.3.6
Low-angle faults (unknown or unspecified sense of slip).....	A-2-3	Sec. 2.3
Low-angle normal fault—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-2-2	2.2.9
Low-angle normal fault—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-2-2	2.2.11
Low-angle normal fault—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-2-2	2.2.15
Low-angle normal fault—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-2-2	2.2.13

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Low-angle normal fault—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-2-2	2.2.10
Low-angle normal fault—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-2-2	2.2.12
Low-angle normal fault—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-2-2	2.2.16
Low-angle normal fault—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-2-2	2.2.14
Low-flow measurement site without a gage.....	A-26-5	26.3.16
Low point of volcanic crater.....	A-18-1	18.7
Low water line.....	A-30-5	30.2.31
M [abbreviation].....	A-v	Table 2
Macrofossils.....	A-10-1	10.2.1
Magnetic declination arrows.....	A-36-1	Sec. 36
Magnetic north, east of true north.....	A-36-1	Sec. 36.1
Magnetic north, west of true north.....	A-36-3	Sec. 36.2
Magnetotelluric survey.....	A-3-1	Sec. 3
Main scarp of landslide—Active, sharp, distinct, and accurately located.....	A-17-1	17.12
Main scarp of landslide—Inactive, subdued, indistinct, and (or) approximately located.....	A-17-1	17.13
Main scarp of landslide, showing height.....	A-17-1	17.14
Main scarp of rotated block in landslide.....	A-17-1	17.15
Main toe of landslide—Active, sharp, distinct, and accurately located.....	A-17-2	17.20
Main toe of landslide—Inactive, subdued, indistinct, and (or) approximately located.....	A-17-2	17.21
Maine [state location map].....	A-34-1	Sec. 34.1
Maintenance authority [of this standard].....	4	n/a
Maintenance of this standard.....	4	n/a
Mammals [fossil symbol].....	A-10-1	10.2.29
Mangrove area.....	A-30-5	30.2.47
Mantling material, planetary.....	A-25-6	25.129
Map neatline.....	A-31-1	31.8
Map neatline, showing latitude or longitude tick and value.....	A-31-1	31.9
Map-symbol explanation [on map sheet].....	A-iii	n/a
Map Symbol Standards Committee.....	6	n/a
Map symbols [concepts and definitions].....	8	n/a
Map-unit label (add leader where necessary).....	A-31-1	31.12
Map-unit label containing geologic age character (add leader where necessary).....	A-31-1	31.17
Map-unit labels [concepts and definitions].....	9	n/a
Map units [concepts and definitions].....	8	n/a
Mapping concepts and definitions.....	7	n/a
Margin of glacially scoured basin—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-13-2	13.43
Margin of glacially scoured basin—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-13-2	13.45
Margin of glacially scoured basin—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-13-2	13.47
Margin of glacially scoured basin—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-13-2	13.44
Margin of glacially scoured basin—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-13-2	13.46
Margin of glacially scoured basin—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-13-2	13.48
Margin of oceanic rise—Accurately located.....	A-22-2	22.31
Margin of oceanic rise—Approximately located.....	A-22-2	22.32
Marine-abrasion platform (1st option).....	A-15-1	15.3
Marine-abrasion platform (2nd option).....	A-15-1	15.4
Marine features.....	A-15-1	Sec. 15
Marl.....	A-37-1	623
Marsh.....	A-30-5	30.2.46
Maryland [state location map].....	A-34-1	Sec. 34.1
Mass-wasting features.....	A-17-1	Sec. 17
Massachusetts [state location map].....	A-34-1	Sec. 34.1
Massive igneous rock.....	A-8-1	8.2.1
Massive sand.....	A-37-1	607

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Massive sandstone.....	A-37-1	607
Master detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate..	A-2-10	2.10.25
Master detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-10	2.10.27
Master detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-2-10	2.10.31
Master detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred ..	A-2-10	2.10.29
Master detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-10	2.10.26
Master detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-10	2.10.28
Master detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-2-10	2.10.32
Master detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-2-10	2.10.30
Maximum intensity value within closed high or closed low.....	A-11-1	11.12
"May not be within zone of confidence" [concepts and definitions]	19	n/a
Mean declination arrows.....	A-36-1	Sec. 36
Mean low water line.....	A-30-5	30.2.31
Measurement site without a gage.....	A-26-5	26.3.13
Measurement site without a gage, equipped with a telephone or radio	A-26-5	26.3.14
Medium-sized endogenic crater (mapped to scale), planetary.....	A-25-5	25.108
Meltwater stream	A-13-1	13.7
Mesa, planetary (not mapped to scale).....	A-25-4	25.79
Mesozoic [geologic age symbol]	A-32-1	32.6
Metamorphic core complexes.....	A-23-1	Sec. 23
Metamorphic facies boundary	A-19-1	19.1.23
Metamorphic foliation	A-8-3	8.3.1
Metamorphic foliation, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-8-3	8.3.4
Metamorphic foliation parallel to bedding	A-8-3	8.3.7
Metamorphic patterns (Series 400).....	Pattern Chart	n/a
Metamorphic-rock lithologic patterns	A-37-3	Sec. 37.2
Metamorphism [lithologic pattern].....	A-37-3	701
Michigan [state location map]	A-34-1	Sec. 34.1
Microfossils	A-10-1	10.2.45
Middle Archean [geologic age symbol]	A-32-2	32.32
Middle Early Proterozoic [geologic age symbol]	A-32-2	32.28
Middle Middle Proterozoic [geologic age symbol]	A-32-1	32.24
Middle Proterozoic [geologic age symbol].....	A-32-1	32.22
Mid-oceanic ridges	A-22-1	Sec. 22
Millimeters (mm) to inches (in) or points (pts).....	A-iv	Table 1
Mine dump (1st option).....	A-19-2	19.2.7
Mine dump (2nd option).....	A-19-2	19.2.8
Mine dump bench.....	A-19-2	19.2.9
Mine shaft, above and below level (drawn to scale), as shown on subsurface exploration maps.....	A-19-5	19.4.4
Mine shaft, as shown on topographic maps or on general-purpose or smaller scale maps, showing name.....	A-30-6	30.3.6
Mine shafts, as shown on subsurface exploration maps.....	A-19-5	Sec. 19.4
Mine shafts (at surface).....	A-19-4	Sec. 19.3
Mine tunnel entrance, as shown on topographic maps or on general-purpose or smaller scale maps.....	A-30-6	30.3.3
Mineral-aggregate lineation	A-9-2	9.41
Mineral exploration (at surface)	A-19-3	Sec. 19.3
Mineral lineation.....	A-9-2	9.37
Mineral resource areas	A-19-1	Sec. 19.1
Mineral spring used for domestic-water supply	A-26-4	26.2.6

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Mineral spring used for industrial-water supply.....	A-26-4	26.2.18
Mineral spring used for irrigation-water supply.....	A-26-4	26.2.14
Mineral spring used for public-water supply.....	A-26-4	26.2.22
Mineral spring used for stock-water supply.....	A-26-4	26.2.10
Mineralized areas.....	A-19-1	Sec. 19.1
Mineralized rock (1st option).....	A-19-1	19.1.14
Mineralized rock (2nd option).....	A-19-1	19.1.15
Mineralized rock, showing high level of mineralization.....	A-19-1	19.1.16
Mineralized rock, showing low level of mineralization.....	A-19-1	19.1.17
Mineralized stringer—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-19-1	19.1.1
Mineralized stringer—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-19-1	19.1.3
Mineralized stringer—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-19-1	19.1.5
Mineralized stringer—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-19-1	19.1.2
Mineralized stringer—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-19-1	19.1.4
Mineralized stringer—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-19-1	19.1.6
Mineralized stringer, showing type of mineral occurrence.....	A-19-1	19.1.7
Mines.....	A-19-5	Sec. 19.4
Minimum intensity value within closed high or closed low.....	A-11-1	11.12
Mining (at surface).....	A-19-3	Sec. 19.3
Minnesota [state location map].....	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
Minor anticline, inclined axial surface (1st option).....	A-5-14	5.11.5
Minor anticline, inclined axial surface (2nd option).....	A-5-14	5.11.7
Minor anticline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (1st option).....	A-5-14	5.11.4
Minor anticline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (2nd option).....	A-5-14	5.11.6
Minor antiform, inclined axial surface (1st option).....	A-5-14	5.11.9
Minor antiform, inclined axial surface (2nd option).....	A-5-14	5.11.11
Minor antiform, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (1st option).....	A-5-14	5.11.8
Minor antiform, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (2nd option).....	A-5-14	5.11.10
Minor asymmetric anticline, inclined axial surface (1st option).....	A-5-14	5.11.13
Minor asymmetric anticline, inclined axial surface (2nd option).....	A-5-14	5.11.15
Minor asymmetric anticline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (1st option).....	A-5-14	5.11.12
Minor asymmetric anticline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (2nd option).....	A-5-14	5.11.14
Minor asymmetric syncline, inclined axial surface (1st option).....	A-5-15	5.11.33
Minor asymmetric syncline, inclined axial surface (2nd option).....	A-5-15	5.11.35
Minor asymmetric syncline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (1st option).....	A-5-15	5.11.32
Minor asymmetric syncline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (2nd option).....	A-5-15	5.11.34
Minor basin.....	A-5-14	5.11.3
Minor dome.....	A-5-14	5.11.2
Minor faults.....	A-2-16	Sec. 2.15
Minor fold-hinge lineations.....	A-9-5	9.97
Minor fold, horizontal axial surface.....	A-5-14	5.11.1
Minor folds.....	A-5-14	Sec. 5.11
Minor horizontal joint (1st option).....	A-4-1	4.3.1
Minor horizontal joint (2nd option).....	A-4-1	4.3.7
Minor inclined (dip direction to left) joint, for multiple observations at one locality (1st option).....	A-4-1	4.3.5
Minor inclined (dip direction to left) joint, for multiple observations at one locality (2nd option).....	A-4-1	4.3.11
Minor inclined (dip direction to right) joint, for multiple observations at one locality (1st option).....	A-4-1	4.3.4
Minor inclined (dip direction to right) joint, for multiple observations at one locality (2nd option).....	A-4-1	4.3.10
Minor inclined fault.....	A-2-16	2.15.1
Minor inclined joint (1st option).....	A-4-1	4.3.2
Minor inclined joint (2nd option).....	A-4-1	4.3.8
Minor inclined mineralized stringer.....	A-19-1	19.1.12
Minor inclined vein.....	A-19-1	19.1.12
Minor inclined veinlet.....	A-19-1	19.1.12

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Minor inverted anticline, inclined axial surface (1st option)	A-5-14	5.11.21
Minor inverted anticline, inclined axial surface (2nd option)	A-5-14	5.11.23
Minor inverted anticline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (1st option).....	A-5-14	5.11.20
Minor inverted anticline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (2nd option).....	A-5-14	5.11.22
Minor inverted syncline, inclined axial surface (1st option).....	A-5-15	5.11.41
Minor inverted syncline, inclined axial surface (2nd option).....	A-5-15	5.11.43
Minor inverted syncline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (1st option)	A-5-15	5.11.40
Minor inverted syncline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (2nd option)	A-5-15	5.11.42
Minor joints	A-4-1	Sec. 4.3
Minor joints, for multiple observations at one locality	A-4-1	4.3.4
Minor overturned anticline, inclined axial surface (1st option)	A-5-14	5.11.17
Minor overturned anticline, inclined axial surface (2nd option)	A-5-14	5.11.19
Minor overturned anticline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (1st option).....	A-5-14	5.11.16
Minor overturned anticline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (2nd option).....	A-5-14	5.11.18
Minor overturned syncline, inclined axial surface (1st option).....	A-5-15	5.11.37
Minor overturned syncline, inclined axial surface (2nd option).....	A-5-15	5.11.39
Minor overturned syncline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (1st option)	A-5-15	5.11.36
Minor overturned syncline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (2nd option)	A-5-15	5.11.38
Minor scarp in landslide—Active, sharp, distinct, and accurately located	A-17-1	17.16
Minor scarp in landslide—Inactive, subdued, indistinct, and (or) approximately located.....	A-17-1	17.17
Minor scarp in landslide, showing height	A-17-1	17.18
Minor scarp of rotated block in landslide	A-17-1	17.19
Minor shear fault.....	A-2-16	2.15.3
Minor syncline, inclined axial surface (1st option)	A-5-15	5.11.25
Minor syncline, inclined axial surface (2nd option)	A-5-15	5.11.27
Minor syncline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (1st option).....	A-5-15	5.11.24
Minor syncline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (2nd option).....	A-5-15	5.11.26
Minor synform, inclined axial surface (1st option)	A-5-15	5.11.29
Minor synform, inclined axial surface (2nd option)	A-5-15	5.11.31
Minor synform, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (1st option).....	A-5-15	5.11.28
Minor synform, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (2nd option).....	A-5-15	5.11.30
Minor toe in landslide—Active, sharp, distinct, and accurately located	A-17-2	17.22
Minor toe in landslide—Inactive, subdued, indistinct, and (or) approximately located	A-17-2	17.23
Minor toe in landslide, showing transport reversal—Active, sharp, distinct, and accurately located.....	A-17-2	17.24
Minor toe in landslide, showing transport reversal—Inactive, subdued, indistinct, and (or) approximately located.....	A-17-2	17.25
Minor vertical or near-vertical fault.....	A-2-16	2.15.2
Minor vertical or near-vertical joint (1st option)	A-4-1	4.3.3
Minor vertical or near-vertical joint (2nd option)	A-4-1	4.3.9
Minor vertical or near-vertical joint, for multiple observations at one locality (1st option).....	A-4-1	4.3.6
Minor vertical or near-vertical joint, for multiple observations at one locality (2nd option).....	A-4-1	4.3.12
Minor vertical or near-vertical mineralized stringer	A-19-1	19.1.13
Minor vertical or near-vertical vein	A-19-1	19.1.13
Minor vertical or near-vertical veinlet	A-19-1	19.1.13
Miscellaneous collapse features	A-23-1	Sec. 23
Miscellaneous geohydrologic features.....	A-26-9	Sec. 26.7
Miscellaneous hydrographic features	A-30-6	Sec. 30.3
Miscellaneous map elements.....	A-31-1	Sec. 31
Miscellaneous patterns (Series 400)	Pattern Chart	n/a
Miscellaneous topographic features.....	A-30-6	Sec. 30.3
Miscellaneous uplift features.....	A-23-1	Sec. 23
Mississippi [state location map]	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
Mississippian [geologic age symbol]	A-32-1	32.14
Missouri [state location map]	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Moderately inclined (between 30° and 60°) bedding, as determined remotely or from aerial photographs.....	A-6-2	6.41
Moderately overturned (between 30° and 60°) bedding, as determined remotely or from aerial photographs.....	A-6-2	6.45
Mollusks	A-10-1	10.2.18
Monocline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-5-11	5.9.1
Monocline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-5-11	5.9.3
Monocline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-5-11	5.9.7
Monocline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-5-11	5.9.5
Monocline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-5-11	5.9.2
Monocline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-5-11	5.9.4
Monocline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-5-11	5.9.8
Monocline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-5-11	5.9.6
Monocline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-5-11	5.9.9
Monocline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-5-11	5.9.11
Monocline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-5-11	5.9.15
Monocline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-5-11	5.9.13
Monocline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-5-11	5.9.10
Monocline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-5-11	5.9.12
Monocline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-5-11	5.9.16
Monocline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-5-11	5.9.14
Monocline, anticlinal bend (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-5-11	5.9.17
Monocline, anticlinal bend (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-5-11	5.9.19
Monocline, anticlinal bend (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-5-11	5.9.23
Monocline, anticlinal bend (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-5-11	5.9.21
Monocline, anticlinal bend (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-5-11	5.9.18
Monocline, anticlinal bend (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-5-11	5.9.20
Monocline, anticlinal bend (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-5-11	5.9.24
Monocline, anticlinal bend (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-5-11	5.9.22
Monocline, anticlinal bend (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-5-12	5.9.25
Monocline, anticlinal bend (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-5-12	5.9.27
Monocline, anticlinal bend (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-5-12	5.9.31
Monocline, anticlinal bend (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-5-12	5.9.29
Monocline, anticlinal bend (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-5-12	5.9.26
Monocline, anticlinal bend (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-5-12	5.9.28
Monocline, anticlinal bend (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-5-12	5.9.32
Monocline, anticlinal bend (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-5-12	5.9.30
Monocline, synclinal bend (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-5-12	5.9.33
Monocline, synclinal bend (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-5-12	5.9.35
Monocline, synclinal bend (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-5-12	5.9.39
Monocline, synclinal bend (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-5-12	5.9.37
Monocline, synclinal bend (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-5-12	5.9.34
Monocline, synclinal bend (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-5-12	5.9.36
Monocline, synclinal bend (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-5-12	5.9.40
Monocline, synclinal bend (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-5-12	5.9.38
Monocline, synclinal bend (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-5-12	5.9.41
Monocline, synclinal bend (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-5-12	5.9.43
Monocline, synclinal bend (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-5-12	5.9.47
Monocline, synclinal bend (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-5-12	5.9.45
Monocline, synclinal bend (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-5-12	5.9.42
Monocline, synclinal bend (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-5-12	5.9.44
Monocline, synclinal bend (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-5-12	5.9.48
Monocline, synclinal bend (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-5-12	5.9.46
Monoclines	A-5-11	Sec. 5.9
Montana [state location map].....	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Moraine crest, asymmetrical moraine.....	A-13-1	13.13
Moraine crest, sense of symmetry unspecified (1st option).....	A-13-1	13.10
Moraine crest, sense of symmetry unspecified (2nd option).....	A-13-1	13.11
Moraine crest, symmetrical moraine.....	A-13-1	13.12
Moraine ridges.....	A-13-1	13.14
Mountain (rugged), planetary, origin uncertain.....	A-25-5	25.115
Mud pot, as shown on topographic maps or on general-purpose or smaller scale maps.....	A-30-6	30.3.13
Mullions.....	A-9-3	9.65
Multiple observations at one locality -- specialized planar-feature point symbols [concepts and definitions].....	14	n/a
Multiple vertical mine shafts, as shown on smaller scale or general-purpose maps.....	A-19-4	19.3.36
Multiple wells drilled from single platform.....	A-19-6	19.5.18
Municipio boundary.....	A-29-1	29.3
Mylonite zone.....	A-2-16	2.14.1
Mylonitic foliation.....	A-8-5	8.3.55
Mylonitic foliation, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-8-5	8.3.58
Name of bed of economically important commodity.....	A-1-6	1.4.14
Name of clay bed.....	A-1-6	1.4.13
Name of clinkered coal bed.....	A-1-6	1.4.16
Name of clinkered coal bed area.....	A-1-6	1.4.17
Name of coal bed.....	A-1-6	1.4.15
Name of depositional unit at retreatal position of stagnant ice margin.....	A-13-3	13.72
Name of dike.....	A-1-6	1.4.18
Name of dike intruding fault (1st option).....	A-1-6	1.4.20
Name of dike intruding fault (2nd option).....	A-1-6	1.4.21
Name of dike of variable thickness.....	A-1-6	1.4.19
Name of fault.....	A-2-11	2.11.15
Name of fold.....	A-5-13	5.10.12
Name of former marine limit.....	A-15-1	15.21
Name of former shoreline.....	A-15-1	15.21
Name of glaciation on glacial limit.....	A-13-3	13.57
Name of glaciation on glacial terminus.....	A-13-3	13.57
Name of key bed.....	A-1-6	1.4.12
Name of lake.....	A-30-5	30.2.32
Name of lineament.....	A-4-1	4.1.2
Name of pond.....	A-30-5	30.2.32
Names of stratigraphic ages on chronostratigraphic-zone, chronozone, or stage boundary.....	A-31-1	31.24
Nannofossils.....	A-10-1	10.2.52
Narrow channel (possible lava channel), planetary.....	A-25-3	25.58
Narrow depression, planetary.....	A-25-3	25.52
National boundary.....	A-29-1	29.1
National forest boundary.....	A-29-1	29.6
National grassland boundary.....	A-29-1	29.6
National monument boundary.....	A-29-1	29.6
National park boundary.....	A-29-1	29.6
National reservation boundary.....	A-29-1	29.6
National wilderness area boundary.....	A-29-1	29.6
National wildlife refuge boundary.....	A-29-1	29.6
Natural resources.....	A-19-1	Sec. 19
Nautiloids.....	A-10-1	10.2.22
Neatline.....	A-31-1	31.8
Nebraska [state location map].....	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
Neogene [geologic age symbol].....	A-32-1	32.4

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Neotectonic features.....	A-21-1	Sec. 21
Nevada [state location map].....	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
New FGDC standard terminology.....	20	Fig. 1
New Hampshire [state location map].....	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
New Jersey [state location map].....	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
New Mexico [state location map].....	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
New York [state location map].....	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
Nodular limestone.....	A-37-1	630
Nonflowing artesian well used for industrial-water supply.....	A-26-2	26.1.36
Nonflowing artesian well used for irrigation-water supply.....	A-26-2	26.1.27
Nonflowing artesian well used for public-water supply.....	A-26-3	26.1.45
Nonflowing artesian well, used for domestic-water supply.....	A-26-1	26.1.9
Nonflowing artesian well, used for stock-water supply.....	A-26-1	26.1.18
Normal fault—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-2-2	2.2.1
Normal fault—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-2-2	2.2.3
Normal fault—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-2-2	2.2.7
Normal fault—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-2-2	2.2.5
Normal fault—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-2-2	2.2.2
Normal fault—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-2-2	2.2.4
Normal fault—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-2-2	2.2.8
Normal fault—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-2-2	2.2.6
Normal fault (in cross section).....	A-2-11	2.11.16
Normal fault (on small-scale maps or figures).....	A-2-11	2.11.22
Normal fault, planetary—Location accurate.....	A-25-1	25.9
Normal fault, planetary—Location approximate.....	A-25-1	25.10
Normal fault, planetary—Location concealed.....	A-25-1	25.12
Normal fault, planetary—Location inferred.....	A-25-1	25.11
Normal faults.....	A-2-2	Sec. 2.2
Normal-slip rotational faults.....	A-2-4	Sec. 2.5
Normal-slip scissor faults.....	A-2-4	Sec. 2.5
North Carolina [state location map].....	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
North Dakota [state location map].....	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
Notations for contacts.....	A-1-6	Sec. 1.4
Notations for dikes.....	A-1-6	Sec. 1.4
Notations for faults.....	A-2-11	Sec. 2.11
Notations for folds.....	A-5-13	Sec. 5.10
Notations for key beds.....	A-1-6	Sec. 1.4
Nova, planetary.....	A-25-4	25.92
Objective [of this standard].....	1	n/a
Oblique-slip fault, left-lateral offset—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-2-6	2.7.9
Oblique-slip fault, left-lateral offset—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-2-6	2.7.11
Oblique-slip fault, left-lateral offset—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-2-6	2.7.15
Oblique-slip fault, left-lateral offset—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-2-6	2.7.13
Oblique-slip fault, left-lateral offset—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-2-6	2.7.10
Oblique-slip fault, left-lateral offset—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-2-6	2.7.12
Oblique-slip fault, left-lateral offset—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-2-6	2.7.16
Oblique-slip fault, left-lateral offset—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-2-6	2.7.14
Oblique-slip fault, right-lateral offset—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-2-6	2.7.1
Oblique-slip fault, right-lateral offset—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-2-6	2.7.3
Oblique-slip fault, right-lateral offset—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-2-6	2.7.7
Oblique-slip fault, right-lateral offset—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-2-6	2.7.5
Oblique-slip fault, right-lateral offset—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-2-6	2.7.2
Oblique-slip fault, right-lateral offset—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-2-6	2.7.4

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Oblique-slip fault, right-lateral offset—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-2-6	2.7.8
Oblique-slip fault, right-lateral offset—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-2-6	2.7.6
Oblique-slip faults.....	A-2-6	Sec. 2.7
"Observable" [concepts and definitions].....	18	n/a
Observation well for gas-storage field (nonspecific depth).....	A-19-10	19.5.98
Observation well used for domestic-water supply.....	A-26-1	26.1.11
Observation well used for domestic-water supply, equipped with a recorder.....	A-26-1	26.1.12
Observation well used for industrial-water supply.....	A-26-2	26.1.38
Observation well used for industrial-water supply, equipped with a recorder.....	A-26-2	26.1.39
Observation well used for irrigation-water supply.....	A-26-2	26.1.29
Observation well used for irrigation-water supply, equipped with a recorder.....	A-26-2	26.1.30
Observation well used for public-water supply.....	A-26-3	26.1.47
Observation well used for public-water supply, equipped with a recorder.....	A-26-3	26.1.48
Observation well used for stock-water supply.....	A-26-1	26.1.20
Observation well used for stock-water supply, equipped with a recorder.....	A-26-1	26.1.21
Oceanic rise.....	A-22-2	Sec. 22
Ohio [state location map].....	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
Oil and gas field—Extent defined.....	A-19-6	19.5.5
Oil and gas field—Extent not yet defined.....	A-19-6	19.5.6
Oil and gas fields.....	A-19-6	Sec. 19.5
Oil and gas seep.....	A-19-9	19.5.61
Oil and gas show.....	A-19-9	19.5.62
Oil and gas well (nonspecific depth).....	A-19-9	19.5.63
Oil and gas wells.....	A-19-9	Sec. 19.5
Oil field—Extent defined.....	A-19-6	19.5.1
Oil field—Extent not yet defined.....	A-19-6	19.5.2
Oil fields.....	A-19-6	Sec. 19.5
Oil seep.....	A-19-8	19.5.38
Oil shale.....	A-37-1	625
Oil show.....	A-19-8	19.5.39
Oil well, as shown on topographic maps or on general-purpose or smaller scale maps.....	A-30-6	30.3.9
Oil well (nonspecific depth).....	A-19-8	19.5.40
Oil wells.....	A-19-8	Sec. 19.5
Oklahoma [state location map].....	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
Older glacial groove, flow direction unknown—Showing general bearing.....	A-13-2	13.35
Older glacial groove, flow direction unknown—Showing measured bearing.....	A-13-2	13.36
Older glacial groove (length mapped to scale).....	A-13-2	13.39
Older glacial groove (length mapped to scale), flow direction unknown.....	A-13-2	13.40
Older glacial groove—Showing general bearing.....	A-13-2	13.31
Older glacial groove—Showing measured bearing.....	A-13-2	13.32
Older glacial striation, flow direction unknown—Showing general bearing.....	A-13-2	13.35
Older glacial striation, flow direction unknown—Showing measured bearing.....	A-13-2	13.36
Older glacial striation (length mapped to scale).....	A-13-2	13.39
Older glacial striation (length mapped to scale), flow direction unknown.....	A-13-2	13.40
Older glacial striation—Showing general bearing.....	A-13-2	13.31
Older glacial striation—Showing measured bearing.....	A-13-2	13.32
Oolitic dolomite.....	A-37-1	644
Oolitic dolostone.....	A-37-1	644
Oolitic limestone.....	A-37-1	635
Open fracture on landslide.....	A-17-2	17.34
Open pit.....	A-19-3	19.3.4
Open pit (mapped to scale).....	A-19-3	19.3.6
Open pit mine, as shown on topographic maps or on general-purpose or smaller scale maps.....	A-30-6	30.3.1
Open tension crack on landslide.....	A-17-2	17.34

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Open water	A-30-5	30.2.29
Orange [spot color]	A-v	Table 3
Ordovician [geologic age symbol]	A-32-1	32.17
Ore	A-37-3	733
Ore chute (drawn to scale), as shown on subsurface exploration maps	A-19-5	19.4.13
Oregon [state location map]	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
Orientation of contact [concepts and definitions]	10	n/a
Orientation of fault [concepts and definitions]	11	n/a
Orientation of fold [concepts and definitions]	12	n/a
Ostracodes	A-10-1	10.2.53
Outcrop area of clay bed	A-1-4	1.2.44
Outcrop area of coal bed	A-1-4	1.2.45
Outcrop area of key bed or bed of economically important commodity (1st option)	A-1-4	1.2.42
Outcrop area of key bed or bed of economically important commodity (2nd option)	A-1-4	1.2.43
Outcrop areas	A-31-1	Sec. 31
Outcrop point as structural control point (1st surface)	A-11-1	11.22
Outcrop point as structural control point (2nd surface)	A-11-2	11.32
Outcrop point as structural control point (3rd surface)	A-11-2	11.42
Outer boundary of central mound of complex terrestrial impact crater	A-24-1	24.18
Outer boundary of floor of terrestrial impact crater	A-24-1	24.17
Outer limit of subsidence caused by shock—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-21-1	21.16
Outer limit of subsidence caused by shock—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-21-1	21.22
Outer limit of subsidence caused by shock—Identity or existence certain, location approximate	A-21-1	21.18
Outer limit of subsidence caused by shock—Identity or existence certain, location inferred	A-21-1	21.20
Outer limit of subsidence caused by shock—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-21-1	21.17
Outer limit of subsidence caused by shock—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate ..	A-21-1	21.19
Outer limit of subsidence caused by shock—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-21-1	21.23
Outer limit of subsidence caused by shock—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-21-1	21.21
Outline of basalt-filled lava pond	A-18-3	18.54
Outline of basin—Accurately located	A-22-2	22.28
Outline of basin—Approximately located	A-22-2	22.29
Outline of glacier	A-30-5	30.2.44
Outline of metamorphic core complex—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-23-1	23.1
Outline of metamorphic core complex—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-23-1	23.3
Outline of metamorphic core complex—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-23-1	23.7
Outline of metamorphic core complex—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-23-1	23.5
Outline of metamorphic core complex—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-23-1	23.2
Outline of metamorphic core complex—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-23-1	23.4
Outline of metamorphic core complex—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-23-1	23.8
Outline of metamorphic core complex—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-23-1	23.6
Outline of permanent snowfield	A-30-5	30.2.44
Outline of slip surface of landslide—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-17-1	17.1
Outline of slip surface of landslide—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-17-1	17.3
Outline of slip surface of landslide—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-17-1	17.7
Outline of slip surface of landslide—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-17-1	17.5
Outline of slip surface of landslide—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-17-1	17.2
Outline of slip surface of landslide—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-17-1	17.4
Outline of slip surface of landslide—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-17-1	17.8
Outline of slip surface of landslide—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-17-1	17.6
Overprint patterns [guidelines for use]	26	n/a
Overtured anticline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-5-3	5.3.17
Overtured anticline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-5-3	5.3.19
Overtured anticline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-5-3	5.3.23
Overtured anticline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-5-3	5.3.21

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Overtured anticline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-5-3	5.3.18
Overtured anticline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-5-3	5.3.20
Overtured anticline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-5-3	5.3.24
Overtured anticline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-5-3	5.3.22
Overtured anticline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-5-4	5.3.25
Overtured anticline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-5-4	5.3.27
Overtured anticline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-5-4	5.3.31
Overtured anticline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-5-4	5.3.29
Overtured anticline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-5-4	5.3.26
Overtured anticline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-5-4	5.3.28
Overtured anticline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-5-4	5.3.32
Overtured anticline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-5-4	5.3.30
Overtured anticlines.....	A-5-3	Sec. 5.3
Overtured bed of economically important commodity (1st option).....	A-1-6	1.4.5
Overtured bed of economically important commodity (2nd option).....	A-1-6	1.4.6
Overtured bedding.....	A-6-1	6.4
Overtured bedding in crossbedded rocks.....	A-6-2	6.32
Overtured bedding, where top direction of beds is known from local features.....	A-6-1	6.15
Overtured clay bed (1st option).....	A-1-6	1.4.5
Overtured clay bed (2nd option).....	A-1-6	1.4.6
Overtured coal bed (1st option).....	A-1-6	1.4.5
Overtured coal bed (2nd option).....	A-1-6	1.4.6
Overtured contact (1st option).....	A-1-6	1.4.5
Overtured contact (2nd option).....	A-1-6	1.4.6
Overtured cumulate foliation.....	A-8-1	8.2.13
Overtured cumulate foliation, where top direction of layers is known from local features.....	A-8-1	8.2.16
Overtured dike (1st option).....	A-1-6	1.4.5
Overtured dike (2nd option).....	A-1-6	1.4.6
Overtured (dip direction to left) bedding, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-6-1	6.10
Overtured (dip direction to left) bedding, where top direction of beds is known from local features, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-6-1	6.22
Overtured (dip direction to right) bedding, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-6-1	6.9
Overtured (dip direction to right) bedding, where top direction of beds is known from local features, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-6-1	6.21
Overtured graded bedding.....	A-6-2	6.29
Overtured key bed (1st option).....	A-1-6	1.4.5
Overtured key bed (2nd option).....	A-1-6	1.4.6
Overtured syncline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-5-8	5.7.17
Overtured syncline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-5-8	5.7.19
Overtured syncline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-5-8	5.7.23
Overtured syncline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-5-8	5.7.21
Overtured syncline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-5-8	5.7.18
Overtured syncline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-5-8	5.7.20
Overtured syncline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-5-8	5.7.24
Overtured syncline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-5-8	5.7.22
Overtured syncline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-5-9	5.7.25
Overtured syncline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-5-9	5.7.27
Overtured syncline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-5-9	5.7.31
Overtured syncline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-5-9	5.7.29
Overtured syncline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-5-9	5.7.26
Overtured syncline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-5-9	5.7.28
Overtured syncline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-5-9	5.7.32
Overtured syncline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-5-9	5.7.30
Overtured synclines.....	A-5-8	Sec. 5.7
Overtured thrust fault (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-2-8	2.9.1

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Overtured thrust fault (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-8	2.9.3
Overtured thrust fault (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-2-8	2.9.7
Overtured thrust fault (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-2-8	2.9.5
Overtured thrust fault (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-8	2.9.2
Overtured thrust fault (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-8	2.9.4
Overtured thrust fault (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-2-8	2.9.8
Overtured thrust fault (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-2-8	2.9.6
Overtured thrust fault (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-8	2.9.9
Overtured thrust fault (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-8	2.9.11
Overtured thrust fault (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-2-8	2.9.15
Overtured thrust fault (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-2-8	2.9.13
Overtured thrust fault (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-8	2.9.10
Overtured thrust fault (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-8	2.9.12
Overtured thrust fault (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-2-8	2.9.16
Overtured thrust fault (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-2-8	2.9.14
Overtured thrust fault (3rd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-8	2.9.17
Overtured thrust fault (3rd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-8	2.9.19
Overtured thrust fault (3rd option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-2-8	2.9.23
Overtured thrust fault (3rd option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-2-8	2.9.21
Overtured thrust fault (3rd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-8	2.9.18
Overtured thrust fault (3rd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-8	2.9.20
Overtured thrust fault (3rd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-2-8	2.9.24
Overtured thrust fault (3rd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-2-8	2.9.22
Overtured thrust faults	A-2-8	Sec. 2.9
Paleogene [geologic age symbol]	A-32-1	32.5
Paleontological features	A-10-1	Sec. 10
Paleozoic [geologic age symbol]	A-32-1	32.10
Palimpsest area around complex terrestrial impact crater	A-24-1	24.20
Palimpsest ring, planetary	A-25-4	25.93
Palynomorphs	A-10-1	10.2.54
Pantone color [equivalents of spot colors]	A-v	Table 3
Parish boundary	A-29-1	29.3
Park (small) boundary	A-29-1	29.7
Partial-record low-flow measurement water gaging station (floods)	A-26-5	26.3.11
Partial-record peak-flow measurement water gaging station (floods)	A-26-5	26.3.10
Partial-record stage-measurement water gaging station (floods)	A-26-5	26.3.12
Partial-record water gaging station (floods)	A-26-5	26.3.8
Partial-record water gaging station (floods), equipped with a telephone or radio	A-26-5	26.3.9
Parting lineation in sedimentary materials	A-9-1	9.9
Partly buried arcuate fracture, planetary	A-25-2	25.32
Partly buried regional fracture, planetary	A-25-2	25.30
Path of gully on landslide	A-17-3	17.46
Pattern Chart	In pocket	n/a
Pattern Chart explanation	A-38-1	Sec. 38
Pattern selection guidelines	24	n/a
Pattern specifications [in this standard]	31	n/a
Peak-flow measurement site without a gage	A-26-5	26.3.15
Peat	A-37-2	657
Pelecypods	A-10-1	10.2.24
Pencil structure	A-9-4	9.73
Penetrative foliation	A-8-3	8.3.16
Penetrative foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-3	8.3.19
Penetrative lineations, within tessera terrain, planetary	A-25-3	25.66

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Pennsylvania [state location map].....	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
Pennsylvanian [geologic age symbol].....	A-32-1	32.13
Penstock.....	A-30-4	30.2.24
Perennial creek (double-line drainage).....	A-30-4	30.2.3
Perennial creek (single-line drainage).....	A-30-4	30.2.1
Perennial lake.....	A-30-5	30.2.32
Perennial pond.....	A-30-5	30.2.32
Perennial river (double-line drainage).....	A-30-4	30.2.3
Perennial river (single-line drainage).....	A-30-4	30.2.1
Perennial stream (double-line drainage).....	A-30-4	30.2.3
Perennial stream (single-line drainage).....	A-30-4	30.2.1
Periglacial features.....	A-14-1	Sec. 14
Periglacial patterned ground.....	A-14-1	14.2
Periglacial patterns (Series 500).....	Pattern Chart	n/a
Permanent snowfield.....	A-30-5	30.2.44
Permian [geologic age symbol].....	A-32-1	32.11
Phosphatic-nodular rock.....	A-37-2	666
Pingo.....	A-14-1	14.1
Pipelines (oil and gas).....	A-30-6	Sec. 30.3
Pipelines (water).....	A-30-4	Sec. 30.2
Pit-crater chain (mapped to scale), planetary.....	A-25-5	25.105
Pit of impact crater floor, planetary (1st option).....	A-25-5	25.103
Pit of impact crater floor, planetary (2nd option).....	A-25-5	25.104
Pits.....	A-19-3	Sec. 19.3
Placement of point symbols for linear features relative to point of observation [concepts and definitions].....	14	n/a
Placement of point symbols for planar features relative to point of observation [concepts and definitions].....	13	n/a
Placer pit.....	A-19-3	19.3.2
Planar-feature geologic point data [concepts and definitions].....	13	n/a
Planar geologic features [concepts and definitions].....	9	n/a
Planetary geology features.....	A-25-1	Sec. 25
Planktonic foraminifera.....	A-10-1	10.2.51
Plants [fossil symbol].....	A-10-1	10.2.31
Plate-tectonic features.....	A-22-1	Sec. 22
Plugged and abandoned condensate well (nonspecific depth).....	A-19-9	19.5.75
Plugged and abandoned deep condensate well.....	A-19-9	19.5.81
Plugged and abandoned deep disposal well.....	A-19-7	19.5.31
Plugged and abandoned deep gas and condensate well.....	A-19-10	19.5.91
Plugged and abandoned deep gas storage well.....	A-19-10	19.5.97
Plugged and abandoned deep gas well.....	A-19-8	19.5.59
Plugged and abandoned deep observation well for gas-storage field.....	A-19-10	19.5.103
Plugged and abandoned deep oil and gas well.....	A-19-9	19.5.71
Plugged and abandoned deep oil well.....	A-19-8	19.5.48
Plugged and abandoned deep salt-water disposal well.....	A-19-7	19.5.37
Plugged and abandoned disposal well (nonspecific depth).....	A-19-7	19.5.27
Plugged and abandoned gas and condensate well (nonspecific depth).....	A-19-10	19.5.85
Plugged and abandoned gas storage well (nonspecific depth).....	A-19-10	19.5.93
Plugged and abandoned gas well (nonspecific depth).....	A-19-8	19.5.53
Plugged and abandoned observation well for gas-storage field (nonspecific depth).....	A-19-10	19.5.99
Plugged and abandoned oil and gas well (nonspecific depth).....	A-19-9	19.5.65
Plugged and abandoned oil well (nonspecific depth).....	A-19-8	19.5.42
Plugged and abandoned salt-water disposal well (nonspecific depth).....	A-19-7	19.5.33
Plugged and abandoned shallow condensate well.....	A-19-9	19.5.78
Plugged and abandoned shallow disposal well.....	A-19-7	19.5.29

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Plugged and abandoned shallow gas and condensate well.....	A-19-10	19.5.88
Plugged and abandoned shallow gas storage well.....	A-19-10	19.5.95
Plugged and abandoned shallow gas well.....	A-19-8	19.5.56
Plugged and abandoned shallow observation well for gas-storage field.....	A-19-10	19.5.101
Plugged and abandoned shallow oil and gas well.....	A-19-9	19.5.68
Plugged and abandoned shallow oil well.....	A-19-8	19.5.45
Plugged and abandoned shallow salt-water disposal well.....	A-19-7	19.5.35
Plunge [concepts and definitions].....	14	n/a
Plunging anticline.....	A-5-13	5.10.5
Plunging syncline.....	A-5-13	5.10.7
Plus/minus [notation on fault in cross section].....	A-2-11	2.11.21
Point features [concepts and definitions].....	13	n/a
Point of observation [illustrated].....	A-ii	n/a
Point of observation of point symbols for linear features [concepts and definitions].....	14	n/a
Point of observation of point symbols for planar features [concepts and definitions].....	13	n/a
Point symbols for linear features -- placement relative to point of observation [concepts and definitions].....	14	n/a
Point symbols for planar features -- placement relative to point of observation [concepts and definitions].....	13	n/a
Points in geologic map databases [concepts and definitions].....	8	n/a
Points on geologic maps [concepts and definitions].....	7	n/a
Points (pts) to millimeters (mm) or inches (in).....	A-iv	Table 1
Pollen [fossil symbol].....	A-10-1	10.2.58
Polygon, ice-wedge.....	A-14-1	14.8
Polygonal patterned ground.....	A-14-1	14.3
Polygons, ice-wedge.....	A-14-1	14.9
Polygons in geologic map databases [concepts and definitions].....	8	n/a
Ponds.....	A-30-5	Sec. 30.2
Porosity.....	A-26-8	26.6.17
Porphyritic rock (1st option).....	A-37-3	729
Porphyritic rock (2nd option).....	A-37-3	730
Portal.....	A-19-3	19.3.19
Portal and open cut.....	A-19-3	19.3.23
Portal, showing angle of inclination.....	A-19-3	19.3.24
Positional accuracy [concepts and definitions].....	19	n/a
Positioning [concepts and definitions].....	18	n/a
Possible salt dome.....	A-23-1	23.14
PostScript implementation [of this standard].....	3	n/a
Potentiometric contour (index), showing altitude at which water level would have stood in tightly cased wells [date]—Accurately located.....	A-26-7	26.5.13
Potentiometric contour (index), showing altitude at which water level would have stood in tightly cased wells [date]—Approximately located.....	A-26-7	26.5.14
Potentiometric contour (intermediate), showing altitude at which water level would have stood in tightly cased wells [date]—Accurately located.....	A-26-7	26.5.15
Potentiometric contour (intermediate), showing altitude at which water level would have stood in tightly cased wells [date]—Approximately located.....	A-26-7	26.5.16
Power transmission line.....	A-30-6	30.3.21
Pre-Archean [geologic age symbol].....	A-32-2	32.34
Precambrian [geologic age symbol].....	A-32-1	32.19
Precinct boundary.....	A-29-1	29.4
Precipitation.....	A-26-8	26.6.1
Preparers of this standard.....	6	n/a
Pressure ridge in landslide—Active, sharp, distinct, and accurately located.....	A-17-2	17.22
Pressure ridge in landslide—Inactive, subdued, indistinct, and (or) approximately located.....	A-17-2	17.23

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Pressure ridge in landslide, showing transport reversal—Active, sharp, distinct, and accurately located.....	A-17-2	17.24
Pressure ridge in landslide, showing transport reversal—Inactive, subdued, indistinct, and (or) approximately located.....	A-17-2	17.25
Pressure ridge on lava flow.....	A-18-2	18.47
Previous U.S. Geological Survey standards.....	4	n/a
Primary bathymetric contour.....	A-30-2	30.1.23
Primary bathymetric contour—Approximate.....	A-30-2	30.1.24
Primary bathymetric depression contour.....	A-30-2	30.1.33
Primary bathymetric rise contour (inside depression).....	A-30-2	30.1.34
Primary foliation (in igneous rocks).....	A-8-1	Sec. 8.2
Primary highway, divided by centerline (Class 1).....	A-28-1	28.4
Primary highway, divided by median strip (Class 1).....	A-28-1	28.5
Primary highway, undivided (Class 1).....	A-28-1	28.3
Primary layering (in igneous rocks).....	A-8-1	Sec. 8.2
Primary terrestrial impact crater (too small to draw to scale) (1st option).....	A-24-1	24.1
Primary terrestrial impact crater (too small to draw to scale) (2nd option).....	A-24-1	24.3
Process-color ink.....	26	n/a
Prospect, as shown on topographic maps or on general-purpose or smaller scale maps.....	A-30-6	30.3.5
Prospect (pit or small open cut).....	A-19-3	19.3.1
Proterozoic [geologic age symbol].....	A-32-1	32.20
Public Review Draft [of this standard].....	3	n/a
Puerto Rico [location map].....	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
Pumping station, as shown on topographic maps or on general-purpose or smaller scale maps.....	A-30-6	30.3.15
Purple [spot color].....	A-v	Table 3
Purpose of map [influencing color and pattern selection].....	24	n/a
Quality-of-water site, type of measurement unspecified.....	A-26-6	26.4.1
Quality-of-water sites.....	A-26-6	Sec. 26.4
Quarry.....	A-19-3	19.3.4
Quarry, as shown on topographic maps or on general-purpose or smaller scale maps.....	A-30-6	30.3.1
Quarry (mapped to scale).....	A-19-3	19.3.6
Quartz.....	A-37-3	732
Quartzite.....	A-37-3	702
Quaternary displacement (undifferentiated).....	A-2-16	2.13.4
Quaternary faulting.....	A-2-16	Sec. 2.13
Quaternary [geologic age symbol].....	A-32-1	32.2
Queried dip value [concepts and definitions].....	17	n/a
Queried line symbol [concepts and definitions].....	17	n/a
Queried map-unit label [concepts and definitions].....	17	n/a
Queried plunge value [concepts and definitions].....	17	n/a
"Questionable" [concepts and definitions].....	16	n/a
R [abbreviation].....	A-v	Table 2
Radial fracture, planetary (associated with coronae).....	A-25-2	25.33
Radially grooved ejecta (schematic), planetary.....	A-25-3	25.50
Radiolarians.....	A-10-1	10.2.59
Radiometric survey.....	A-3-1	Sec. 3
Railroad (more than one track).....	A-28-1	28.20
Railroad (single track).....	A-28-1	28.19
Raise (drawn to scale), as shown on subsurface exploration maps.....	A-19-5	19.4.8
Raise extending through level (drawn to scale), as shown on subsurface exploration maps.....	A-19-5	19.4.7
Raised rim of impact crater, planetary, showing visible ejecta blanket.....	A-25-5	25.96
Raised rim of larger impact crater, planetary.....	A-25-5	25.94
Raised rim of smaller impact crater, planetary.....	A-25-5	25.95

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Range label	A-31-1	31.4
Rapids (double-line drainage).....	A-30-5	30.2.28
Rapids (single-line drainage).....	A-30-5	30.2.27
Raster-image processing [concepts and definitions].....	30	n/a
Reactivated debris flow, showing a sharply defined morphology	A-17-3	17.56
Reactivated landslide (mapped to scale), showing a sharply defined morphology	A-17-3	17.58
Recent volcano on small-scale maps.....	A-18-3	18.65
Recharge or waste-injection well, once used for domestic-water supply	A-26-1	26.1.10
Recharge or waste-injection well, once used for industrial-water supply.....	A-26-2	26.1.37
Recharge or waste-injection well, once used for irrigation-water supply.....	A-26-2	26.1.28
Recharge or waste-injection well, once used for public-water supply	A-26-3	26.1.46
Recharge or waste-injection well, once used for stock-water supply.....	A-26-1	26.1.19
Red [spot color].....	A-v	Table 3
References	32	n/a
Regional fracture, planetary.....	A-25-2	25.29
Related standards [to this standard].....	2	n/a
Relation of new FGDC standard terminology to historically used terminology and to traditional line symbol styles.....	20	Fig. 1
Relation [of this standard] to previous U.S. Geological Survey standards	4	n/a
Relative age of intrusive or extrusive units where known (Y, younger; O, older).....	A-1-6	1.4.9
Relict landslide (mapped to scale), showing a weak morphology	A-17-3	17.61
Reptiles [fossil symbol].....	A-10-1	10.2.30
Reservoir (uncovered) with man-made shoreline	A-30-5	30.2.39
Reservoir with natural shoreline.....	A-30-5	30.2.36
Resistivity survey.....	A-3-1	Sec. 3
Reticulate pattern on plains, planetary.....	A-25-6	25.131
Retreatal position of stagnant ice margin—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-13-3	13.64
Retreatal position of stagnant ice margin—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-13-3	13.66
Retreatal position of stagnant ice margin—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-13-3	13.70
Retreatal position of stagnant ice margin—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-13-3	13.68
Retreatal position of stagnant ice margin—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-13-3	13.65
Retreatal position of stagnant ice margin—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-13-3	13.67
Retreatal position of stagnant ice margin—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-13-3	13.71
Retreatal position of stagnant ice margin—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-13-3	13.69
Retreatal position of stagnant ice margin, showing name of depositional unit.....	A-13-3	13.72
Reverse fault—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-3	2.4.1
Reverse fault—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-3	2.4.3
Reverse fault—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-2-3	2.4.7
Reverse fault—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-2-3	2.4.5
Reverse fault—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-3	2.4.2
Reverse fault—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-3	2.4.4
Reverse fault—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-2-3	2.4.8
Reverse fault—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-2-3	2.4.6
Reverse fault (in cross sections).....	A-2-11	2.11.17
Reverse fault (on small-scale maps or figures).....	A-2-11	2.11.23
Reverse faults	A-2-3	Sec. 2.4
Reverse-slip rotational faults.....	A-2-4	Sec. 2.5
Reverse-slip scissor faults	A-2-4	Sec. 2.5
Revised FGDC standard terminology.....	20	Fig. 1
RGB [abbreviation]	A-v	Table 2
RGB color [equivalents of spot colors].....	A-v	Table 3
RGB color model	26	n/a
Rhode Island [state location map].....	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
Ribbon trends, planetary.....	A-25-2	25.38

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Rice field.....	A-30-5	30.2.48
Ridge belt, planetary	A-25-2	25.39
Ridge crest, planetary (1st option)	A-25-2	25.41
Ridge crest, planetary (1st option), showing abrupt termination of ridge.....	A-25-2	25.43
Ridge crest, planetary (2nd option)	A-25-2	25.42
Ridge crest, planetary (2nd option), showing abrupt termination of ridge.....	A-25-2	25.44
Ridge crest (possible dike), planetary.....	A-25-2	25.45
Ridges in landslides	A-17-2	Sec. 17
Ridges on beach.....	A-15-1	15.2
Ridges on moraine.....	A-13-1	13.14
Right flank of landslide—Active, sharp, distinct, and accurately located	A-17-2	17.26
Right flank of landslide—Concealed by landslide deposits or debris materials	A-17-2	17.28
Right flank of landslide—Inactive, subdued, indistinct, and (or) approximately located.....	A-17-2	17.27
Right flank of landslide, showing amount of offset.....	A-17-2	17.29
Right-hand rule [concepts and definitions].....	13	n/a
Right-hand rule [illustrated].....	A-ii	n/a
Right-lateral oblique-slip faults.....	A-2-6	Sec. 2.7
Right-lateral shear feature in landslide—Active, sharp, distinct, and accurately located.....	A-17-2	17.26
Right-lateral shear feature in landslide—Concealed by landslide deposits or debris materials.....	A-17-2	17.28
Right-lateral shear feature in landslide—Inactive, subdued, indistinct, and (or) approximately located..	A-17-2	17.27
Right-lateral shear feature in landslide, showing amount of offset	A-17-2	17.29
Right-lateral strike-slip faults	A-2-5	Sec. 2.6
Rim around closed depression of eolian origin in bedrock—Accurately located.....	A-16-1	16.4
Rim around closed depression of eolian origin in bedrock—Approximately located.....	A-16-1	16.5
Rim around closed depression of eolian origin in dune field	A-16-1	16.3
Rim crest, formed by shock or sand blowouts—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-21-2	21.24
Rim crest, formed by shock or sand blowouts—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-21-2	21.28
Rim crest, formed by shock or sand blowouts—Identity or existence certain, location approximate.....	A-21-2	21.26
Rim crest, formed by shock or sand blowouts—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate....	A-21-2	21.25
Rim crest, formed by shock or sand blowouts—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-21-2	21.27
Rim crest, formed by shock or sand blowouts—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-21-2	21.29
Rim of volcanic crater—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-18-1	18.1
Rim of volcanic crater—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-18-1	18.5
Rim of volcanic crater—Identity or existence certain, location approximate	A-18-1	18.3
Rim of volcanic crater—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-18-1	18.2
Rim of volcanic crater—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-18-1	18.4
Rim of volcanic crater—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-18-1	18.6
Rim of volcanic crater, showing low point of crater.....	A-18-1	18.7
Rimless impact crater, planetary.....	A-25-5	25.98
"RIP" [concepts and definitions]	30	n/a
Ripple-bedded sand	A-37-1	611
Ripple-bedded sandstone	A-37-1	611
Ripple-bedded subgraywacke.....	A-37-2	656
River mileage marker	A-30-4	30.2.4
Rivers.....	A-30-4	Sec. 30.2
Road (generic)	A-28-1	28.2
Roads.....	A-28-1	Sec. 28
Rock	A-30-6	30.3.16
Rock slide, consisting of a relatively intact mass of displaced materials	A-17-3	17.62
Rodding.....	A-9-3	9.61
Rootless vent area on lava flow.....	A-18-3	18.60
Roots [fossil symbol].....	A-10-1	10.2.33
Rotational fault, normal-slip offset—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-2-4	2.5.9

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Rotational fault, normal-slip offset—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-2-4	2.5.11
Rotational fault, normal-slip offset—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-2-4	2.5.15
Rotational fault, normal-slip offset—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-2-4	2.5.13
Rotational fault, normal-slip offset—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-2-4	2.5.10
Rotational fault, normal-slip offset—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-2-4	2.5.12
Rotational fault, normal-slip offset—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-2-4	2.5.16
Rotational fault, normal-slip offset—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-2-4	2.5.14
Rotational fault, reverse-slip offset—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-2-4	2.5.1
Rotational fault, reverse-slip offset—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-2-4	2.5.3
Rotational fault, reverse-slip offset—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-2-4	2.5.7
Rotational fault, reverse-slip offset—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-2-4	2.5.5
Rotational fault, reverse-slip offset—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-2-4	2.5.2
Rotational fault, reverse-slip offset—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-2-4	2.5.4
Rotational fault, reverse-slip offset—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-2-4	2.5.8
Rotational fault, reverse-slip offset—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-2-4	2.5.6
Rotational faults.....	A-2-4	Sec. 2.5
Rotational landslide, consisting of a relatively intact mass of displaced materials.....	A-17-3	17.62
Ruins.....	A-30-6	30.3.20
Runoff.....	A-26-8	26.6.15
Runoff on landslide.....	A-17-3	17.48
Sag pond on landslide (mapped to scale).....	A-17-3	17.49
Salt.....	A-37-2	668
Salt and (or) shale diapirs.....	A-23-1	23.15
Salt dome.....	A-23-1	23.13
Salt flat.....	A-30-5	30.2.41
Salt-water disposal well (nonspecific depth).....	A-19-7	19.5.32
Sample locality, showing sample number.....	A-31-1	31.21
Sand pit.....	A-19-3	19.3.2
Sand pit, as shown on topographic maps or on general-purpose or smaller scale maps.....	A-30-6	30.3.2
Sandy dolomite.....	A-37-2	645
Sandy dolostone.....	A-37-2	645
Sandy limestone.....	A-37-1	636
Sandy shale.....	A-37-1	619
Sans-serif font [illustrated].....	A-ii	n/a
Saturated-material thickness.....	A-26-8	26.6.5
Scale calculations.....	A-35-6	Sec. 35
Scales.....	A-35-1	Sec. 35
Scarp at top of ice-contact slope.....	A-13-1	13.15
Scarp on detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-2-15	2.12.69
Scarp on detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-2-15	2.12.71
Scarp on detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-2-15	2.12.70
Scarp on detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-2-15	2.12.72
Scarp on detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-2-15	2.12.73
Scarp on detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-2-15	2.12.75
Scarp on detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-2-15	2.12.74
Scarp on detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-2-15	2.12.76

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Scarp on detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (3rd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-15	2.12.77
Scarp on detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (3rd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-15	2.12.79
Scarp on detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (3rd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-15	2.12.78
Scarp on detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified) (3rd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-15	2.12.80
Scarp on dune crest, caused by slip	A-16-1	16.2
Scarp on fault—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-12	2.12.1
Scarp on fault—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-12	2.12.3
Scarp on fault—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-12	2.12.2
Scarp on fault—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-12	2.12.4
Scarp on listric fault at head of detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-15	2.12.85
Scarp on listric fault at head of detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-15	2.12.87
Scarp on listric fault at head of detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-15	2.12.86
Scarp on listric fault at head of detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-15	2.12.88
Scarp on low-angle fault (unknown or unspecified sense of slip)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-12	2.12.13
Scarp on low-angle fault (unknown or unspecified sense of slip)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-12	2.12.15
Scarp on low-angle fault (unknown or unspecified sense of slip)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-12	2.12.14
Scarp on low-angle fault (unknown or unspecified sense of slip)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-12	2.12.16
Scarp on low-angle normal fault—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-12	2.12.9
Scarp on low-angle normal fault—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-12	2.12.11
Scarp on low-angle normal fault—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-12	2.12.10
Scarp on low-angle normal fault—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-12	2.12.12
Scarp on master detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-15	2.12.81
Scarp on master detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-15	2.12.83
Scarp on master detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-15	2.12.82
Scarp on master detachment fault (sense of slip unspecified)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-15	2.12.84
Scarp on normal fault—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-12	2.12.5
Scarp on normal fault—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-12	2.12.7
Scarp on normal fault—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-12	2.12.6
Scarp on normal fault—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-12	2.12.8
Scarp on oblique-slip fault, left-lateral offset—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-2-13	2.12.41
Scarp on oblique-slip fault, left-lateral offset—Identity and existence certain, location approximate....	A-2-13	2.12.43
Scarp on oblique-slip fault, left-lateral offset—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate....	A-2-13	2.12.42
Scarp on oblique-slip fault, left-lateral offset—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-13	2.12.44
Scarp on oblique-slip fault, right-lateral offset—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-2-13	2.12.37
Scarp on oblique-slip fault, right-lateral offset—Identity and existence certain, location approximate...	A-2-13	2.12.39
Scarp on oblique-slip fault, right-lateral offset—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate...	A-2-13	2.12.38
Scarp on oblique-slip fault, right-lateral offset—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-13	2.12.40
Scarp on overturned thrust fault (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-14	2.12.57

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Scarp on overturned thrust fault (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-14	2.12.59
Scarp on overturned thrust fault (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-14	2.12.58
Scarp on overturned thrust fault (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-14	2.12.60
Scarp on overturned thrust fault (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-14	2.12.61
Scarp on overturned thrust fault (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-14	2.12.63
Scarp on overturned thrust fault (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-14	2.12.62
Scarp on overturned thrust fault (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-14	2.12.64
Scarp on overturned thrust fault (3rd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-14	2.12.65
Scarp on overturned thrust fault (3rd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-14	2.12.67
Scarp on overturned thrust fault (3rd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-14	2.12.66
Scarp on overturned thrust fault (3rd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-14	2.12.68
Scarp on reverse fault—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-12	2.12.17
Scarp on reverse fault—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-12	2.12.19
Scarp on reverse fault—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-12	2.12.18
Scarp on reverse fault—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-12	2.12.20
Scarp on rotational fault, normal-slip offset—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-13	2.12.25
Scarp on rotational fault, normal-slip offset—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-13	2.12.27
Scarp on rotational fault, normal-slip offset—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-13	2.12.26
Scarp on rotational fault, normal-slip offset—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-13	2.12.28
Scarp on rotational fault, reverse-slip offset—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-13	2.12.21
Scarp on rotational fault, reverse-slip offset—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-13	2.12.23
Scarp on rotational fault, reverse-slip offset—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-13	2.12.22
Scarp on rotational fault, reverse-slip offset—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-13	2.12.24
Scarp on scissor fault, normal-slip offset—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-13	2.12.25
Scarp on scissor fault, normal-slip offset—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-13	2.12.27
Scarp on scissor fault, normal-slip offset—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-13	2.12.26
Scarp on scissor fault, normal-slip offset—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-13	2.12.28
Scarp on scissor fault, reverse-slip offset—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-13	2.12.21
Scarp on scissor fault, reverse-slip offset—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-13	2.12.23
Scarp on scissor fault, reverse-slip offset—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-13	2.12.22
Scarp on scissor fault, reverse-slip offset—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-13	2.12.24
Scarp on strike-slip fault, left-lateral offset—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-13	2.12.33
Scarp on strike-slip fault, left-lateral offset—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-13	2.12.35
Scarp on strike-slip fault, left-lateral offset—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-13	2.12.34
Scarp on strike-slip fault, left-lateral offset—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate ..	A-2-13	2.12.36
Scarp on strike-slip fault, right-lateral offset—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-13	2.12.29
Scarp on strike-slip fault, right-lateral offset—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-13	2.12.31
Scarp on strike-slip fault, right-lateral offset—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-13	2.12.30
Scarp on strike-slip fault, right-lateral offset—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-13	2.12.32
Scarp on thrust fault (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-14	2.12.45
Scarp on thrust fault (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-14	2.12.47
Scarp on thrust fault (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-14	2.12.46
Scarp on thrust fault (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-14	2.12.48
Scarp on thrust fault (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-14	2.12.49
Scarp on thrust fault (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-14	2.12.51
Scarp on thrust fault (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-14	2.12.50
Scarp on thrust fault (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-14	2.12.52
Scarp on thrust fault (3rd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-14	2.12.53
Scarp on thrust fault (3rd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-14	2.12.55

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Scarp on thrust fault (3rd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-14	2.12.54
Scarp on thrust fault (3rd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-14	2.12.56
Scarp, planetary	A-25-4	25.71
Scarps on faults	A-2-12	Sec. 2.12
Scarps on fluvial terraces	A-12-1	Sec. 12
Scarps on landslides	A-17-1	Sec. 17
Scarps on sedimentary contacts	A-1-2	Sec. 1.1
Schist	A-37-3	705
Schist and gneiss	A-37-3	707
Schistose granite	A-37-3	704
Scientific confidence [concepts and definitions]	16	n/a
Scientific confidence and locational accuracy of geologic features [concepts and definitions]	15	n/a
Scissor fault, normal-slip offset—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-4	2.5.9
Scissor fault, normal-slip offset—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-4	2.5.11
Scissor fault, normal-slip offset—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-2-4	2.5.15
Scissor fault, normal-slip offset—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-2-4	2.5.13
Scissor fault, normal-slip offset—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-4	2.5.10
Scissor fault, normal-slip offset—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-4	2.5.12
Scissor fault, normal-slip offset—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-2-4	2.5.16
Scissor fault, normal-slip offset—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-2-4	2.5.14
Scissor fault, reverse-slip offset—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-4	2.5.1
Scissor fault, reverse-slip offset—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-4	2.5.3
Scissor fault, reverse-slip offset—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-2-4	2.5.7
Scissor fault, reverse-slip offset—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-2-4	2.5.5
Scissor fault, reverse-slip offset—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-4	2.5.2
Scissor fault, reverse-slip offset—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-4	2.5.4
Scissor fault, reverse-slip offset—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-2-4	2.5.8
Scissor fault, reverse-slip offset—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-2-4	2.5.6
Scissor faults	A-2-4	Sec. 2.5
Scope [of this standard]	2	n/a
Scour mark in sedimentary materials	A-9-1	9.13
Seamount, nonvolcanic origin	A-22-2	22.36
Seamount, nonvolcanic origin (shown as point symbol when too small to outline at map scale)	A-22-2	22.38
Seamount, volcanic origin	A-22-2	22.37
Seamount, volcanic origin (shown as point symbol when too small to outline at map scale)	A-22-2	22.39
Secondary crater field, planetary	A-25-6	25.122
Secondary foliation (caused by metamorphism or tectonism)	A-8-3	Sec. 8.3
Secondary highway, divided by centerline (Class 2)	A-28-1	28.7
Secondary highway, divided by median strip (Class 2)	A-28-1	28.8
Secondary highway, undivided (Class 2)	A-28-1	28.6
Secondary impact crater chain and cluster, planetary	A-25-5	25.99
Secondary terrestrial impact crater (too small to draw to scale) (1st option)	A-24-1	24.2
Secondary terrestrial impact crater (too small to draw to scale) (2nd option)	A-24-1	24.4
Section line—Definite	A-31-1	31.5
Section line—Location approximate	A-31-1	31.6
Section number	A-31-1	31.7
Sediment transport direction determined from crossbeds	A-12-1	12.7
Sediment transport direction determined from flute casts	A-12-1	12.8
Sediment transport direction determined from imbrication	A-12-1	12.6
Sedimentary patterns (Series 200)	Pattern Chart	n/a
Sedimentary-rock lithologic patterns	A-37-1	Sec. 37.1
Seep on landslide	A-17-3	17.48
Seismic reflection survey	A-3-1	Sec. 3
Serif font [illustrated]	A-ii	n/a

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Serpentinite.....	A-37-3	710
Shallow condensate well.....	A-19-9	19.5.76
Shallow core.....	A-19-6	19.5.8
Shallow disposal well.....	A-19-7	19.5.28
Shallow dry hole.....	A-19-7	19.5.21
Shallow gas and condensate well.....	A-19-10	19.5.86
Shallow gas storage well.....	A-19-10	19.5.94
Shallow gas well.....	A-19-8	19.5.54
Shallow junked hole.....	A-19-7	19.5.24
Shallow, linear depression, planetary.....	A-25-3	25.55
Shallow, linear valley, planetary.....	A-25-3	25.55
Shallow, narrow channel, planetary.....	A-25-3	25.55
Shallow observation well for gas-storage field.....	A-19-10	19.5.100
Shallow oil and gas well.....	A-19-9	19.5.66
Shallow oil well.....	A-19-8	19.5.43
Shallow salt-water disposal well.....	A-19-7	19.5.34
Shaly dolomite.....	A-37-2	647
Shaly dolostone.....	A-37-2	647
Shaly limestone.....	A-37-1	638
Shaly sandstone.....	A-37-1	612
Shaly silt.....	A-37-1	616
Sharp groove, planetary.....	A-25-3	25.48
Shear features in landslides.....	A-17-2	Sec. 17
Shear zone.....	A-2-16	2.14.1
Shear zones [concepts and definitions].....	12	n/a
Sheared rock within fault.....	A-2-16	2.14.2
Sheath folds (antiformal).....	A-5-5	Sec. 5.4
Sheath folds (synformal).....	A-5-10	Sec. 5.8
Shoal.....	A-30-6	30.3.19
Shoreline.....	A-30-5	30.2.29
Shoreline, aggradational.....	A-15-1	Sec. 15
Shoreline cliff—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-15-2	15.22
Shoreline cliff—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-15-2	15.24
Shoreline cliff—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-15-2	15.23
Shoreline cliff—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-15-2	15.25
Shoreline, erosional.....	A-15-1	Sec. 15
Shoreline, former.....	A-15-1	Sec. 15
Shut-in water well.....	A-26-1	26.1.4
Siderite.....	A-37-2	665
Significant glacial advance.....	A-13-3	Sec. 13
Silicoflagellates.....	A-10-1	10.2.60
Silt.....	A-37-1	616
Siltstone.....	A-37-1	616
Silty dolomite.....	A-37-2	646
Silty dolostone.....	A-37-2	646
Silty limestone.....	A-37-1	637
Silty shale.....	A-37-1	619
Silurian [geologic age symbol].....	A-32-1	32.16
Sinkhole (drawn to scale).....	A-23-1	23.10
Sinkhole, formed by shock—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-21-2	21.30
Sinkhole, formed by shock—Identity or existence certain, location approximate.....	A-21-2	21.32
Sinkhole, formed by shock—Identity or existence certain, location concealed.....	A-21-2	21.34
Sinkhole, formed by shock—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-21-2	21.31
Sinkhole, formed by shock—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-21-2	21.33

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Sinkhole, formed by shock—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-21-2	21.35
Sinkhole (too small to draw to scale)	A-23-1	23.9
Siphon.....	A-30-4	30.2.23
Size of map-unit areas [influencing color and pattern selection].....	25	n/a
Skylights (not mapped to scale) along lava tube	A-18-2	18.44
Slate	A-37-3	703
Slaty cleavage.....	A-7-1	7.7
Slaty cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-7-1	7.10
Slickenline on fault surface	A-9-1	9.17
Slide material, planetary	A-25-5	25.117
Slip surface of landslide	A-17-1	17.9
Sluice gate	A-30-4	30.2.14
Slump, consisting of a relatively intact mass of displaced materials	A-17-3	17.62
Slump material, planetary	A-25-5	25.117
Small cinder cone.....	A-18-3	18.55
Small cone.....	A-18-3	18.55
Small dome, planetary (not mapped to scale).....	A-25-4	25.77
Small endogenic crater (mapped to scale), planetary	A-25-5	25.107
Small endogenic crater, planetary	A-25-5	25.106
Small hornito.....	A-18-3	18.57
Small, minor anticline, inclined axial surface (1st option).....	A-5-14	5.11.5
Small, minor anticline, inclined axial surface (2nd option).....	A-5-14	5.11.7
Small, minor anticline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (1st option)	A-5-14	5.11.4
Small, minor anticline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (2nd option)	A-5-14	5.11.6
Small, minor antiform, inclined axial surface (1st option).....	A-5-14	5.11.9
Small, minor antiform, inclined axial surface (2nd option).....	A-5-14	5.11.11
Small, minor antiform, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (1st option)	A-5-14	5.11.8
Small, minor antiform, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (2nd option)	A-5-14	5.11.10
Small, minor asymmetric anticline, inclined axial surface (1st option).....	A-5-14	5.11.13
Small, minor asymmetric anticline, inclined axial surface (2nd option).....	A-5-14	5.11.15
Small, minor asymmetric anticline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (1st option).....	A-5-14	5.11.12
Small, minor asymmetric anticline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (2nd option).....	A-5-14	5.11.14
Small, minor asymmetric syncline, inclined axial surface (1st option)	A-5-15	5.11.33
Small, minor asymmetric syncline, inclined axial surface (2nd option)	A-5-15	5.11.35
Small, minor asymmetric syncline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (1st option).....	A-5-15	5.11.32
Small, minor asymmetric syncline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (2nd option).....	A-5-15	5.11.34
Small, minor basin.....	A-5-14	5.11.3
Small, minor dome	A-5-14	5.11.2
Small, minor faults	A-2-16	Sec. 2.15
Small, minor fold-hinge lineations	A-9-5	9.97
Small, minor fold, horizontal axial surface	A-5-14	5.11.1
Small, minor folds	A-5-14	Sec. 5.11
Small, minor horizontal joint (1st option).....	A-4-1	4.3.1
Small, minor horizontal joint (2nd option).....	A-4-1	4.3.7
Small, minor inclined (dip direction to left) joint, for multiple observations at one locality (1st option)	A-4-1	4.3.5
Small, minor inclined (dip direction to left) joint, for multiple observations at one locality (2nd option).....	A-4-1	4.3.11
Small, minor inclined (dip direction to right) joint, for multiple observations at one locality (1st option).....	A-4-1	4.3.4
Small, minor inclined (dip direction to right) joint, for multiple observations at one locality (2nd option).....	A-4-1	4.3.10
Small, minor inclined fault	A-2-16	2.15.1
Small, minor inclined joint (1st option)	A-4-1	4.3.2
Small, minor inclined joint (2nd option)	A-4-1	4.3.8

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Small, minor inclined mineralized stringer	A-19-1	19.1.12
Small, minor inclined vein	A-19-1	19.1.12
Small, minor inclined veinlet	A-19-1	19.1.12
Small, minor inverted anticline, inclined axial surface (1st option)	A-5-14	5.11.21
Small, minor inverted anticline, inclined axial surface (2nd option)	A-5-14	5.11.23
Small, minor inverted anticline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (1st option)	A-5-14	5.11.20
Small, minor inverted anticline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (2nd option)	A-5-14	5.11.22
Small, minor inverted syncline, inclined axial surface (1st option)	A-5-15	5.11.41
Small, minor inverted syncline, inclined axial surface (2nd option)	A-5-15	5.11.43
Small, minor inverted syncline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (1st option)	A-5-15	5.11.40
Small, minor inverted syncline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (2nd option)	A-5-15	5.11.42
Small, minor joints	A-4-1	Sec. 4.3
Small, minor overturned anticline, inclined axial surface (1st option)	A-5-14	5.11.17
Small, minor overturned anticline, inclined axial surface (2nd option)	A-5-14	5.11.19
Small, minor overturned anticline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (1st option)	A-5-14	5.11.16
Small, minor overturned anticline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (2nd option)	A-5-14	5.11.18
Small, minor overturned syncline, inclined axial surface (1st option)	A-5-15	5.11.37
Small, minor overturned syncline, inclined axial surface (2nd option)	A-5-15	5.11.39
Small, minor overturned syncline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (1st option)	A-5-15	5.11.36
Small, minor overturned syncline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (2nd option)	A-5-15	5.11.38
Small, minor shear fault	A-2-16	2.15.3
Small, minor syncline, inclined axial surface (1st option)	A-5-15	5.11.25
Small, minor syncline, inclined axial surface (2nd option)	A-5-15	5.11.27
Small, minor syncline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (1st option)	A-5-15	5.11.24
Small, minor syncline, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (2nd option)	A-5-15	5.11.26
Small, minor synform, inclined axial surface (1st option)	A-5-15	5.11.29
Small, minor synform, inclined axial surface (2nd option)	A-5-15	5.11.31
Small, minor synform, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (1st option)	A-5-15	5.11.28
Small, minor synform, vertical or near-vertical axial surface (2nd option)	A-5-15	5.11.30
Small, minor vertical or near-vertical fault	A-2-16	2.15.2
Small, minor vertical or near-vertical joint (1st option)	A-4-1	4.3.3
Small, minor vertical or near-vertical joint (2nd option)	A-4-1	4.3.9
Small, minor vertical or near-vertical joint, for multiple observations at one locality (1st option)	A-4-1	4.3.6
Small, minor vertical or near-vertical joint, for multiple observations at one locality (2nd option)	A-4-1	4.3.12
Small, minor vertical or near-vertical mineralized stringer	A-19-1	19.1.13
Small, minor vertical or near-vertical vein	A-19-1	19.1.13
Small, minor vertical or near-vertical veinlet	A-19-1	19.1.13
Small park boundary	A-29-1	29.7
Small shield, planetary (not mapped to scale)	A-25-4	25.77
Small spatter cone	A-18-3	18.55
Small tholi, planetary (mapped to scale)	A-25-4	25.90
Small tholi, planetary (not mapped to scale)	A-25-4	25.89
Small vent	A-18-3	18.55
Small volcanic construct, planetary (not mapped to scale)	A-25-4	25.77
Smaller, benthonic foraminifera	A-10-1	10.2.50
Smaller, planktonic foraminifera	A-10-1	10.2.51
Snow-survey course, equipped with a recorder	A-27-1	27.4
Snow-survey course, equipped with a telephone or radio	A-27-1	27.3
Soapstone	A-37-3	710
Soil creep on landslide	A-17-3	17.47
Sole mark in sedimentary materials (1st option)	A-9-1	9.13
Solid, continuous line symbol [concepts and definitions]	24	n/a
Solifluction lobes	A-14-1	14.7
Sorted circles	A-14-1	14.4

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
South Carolina [state location map].....	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
South Dakota [state location map]	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
Souvenir [font].....	28	n/a
Spaced cleavage	A-7-1	7.13
Spaced foliation.....	A-8-4	8.3.22
Spatter cone, large.....	A-18-3	18.56
Spatter cone, small	A-18-3	18.55
Spatter rampart.....	A-18-3	18.59
Specialized planar-feature point symbols for multiple observations at one locality [concepts and definitions].....	14	n/a
Specific conductance.....	A-26-8	26.6.9
Specifying color for line symbols	27	n/a
Specifying color for map-unit areas.....	26	n/a
Specifying color for point symbols.....	27	n/a
Specifying positional accuracy with the zone of confidence [concepts and definitions]	19	n/a
Spicules	A-10-1	10.2.61
Spillway, glacial lake	A-13-1	13.3
Spit—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-15-2	15.26
Spit—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-15-2	15.28
Spit—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-15-2	15.27
Spit—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-15-2	15.29
Splotch, planetary.....	A-25-6	25.130
Sponges [fossil symbol]	A-10-1	10.2.25
Spores [fossil symbol]	A-10-1	10.2.58
Spot color specifications used in this standard and their equivalent colors in other color models	A-v	Table 3
Spot colors [in this standard].....	A-v	Table 3
Spreading axes	A-22-1	Sec. 22
Spring, as shown on topographic maps or on general-purpose or smaller scale maps	A-30-6	30.3.12
Spring on landslide	A-17-3	17.48
Spring, type of use unspecified	A-26-4	26.2.1
Spring used for collection of water-quality data.....	A-26-4	26.2.3
Spring used for domestic-water supply.....	A-26-4	26.2.4
Spring used for industrial-water supply	A-26-4	26.2.16
Spring used for irrigation-water supply.....	A-26-4	26.2.12
Spring used for public-water supply	A-26-4	26.2.20
Spring used for stock-water supply	A-26-4	26.2.8
Springs	A-26-4	Sec. 26.2
S-shaped (counterclockwise sense of shear) crenulation cleavage.....	A-7-2	7.25
S-shaped (counterclockwise sense of shear) crenulation cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality	A-7-2	7.28
S-shaped (counterclockwise sense of shear) crenulation foliation.....	A-8-4	8.3.34
S-shaped (counterclockwise sense of shear) crenulation foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-4	8.3.37
S-shaped (counterclockwise sense of shear) kink-band crenulation lineation.....	A-9-6	9.137
S-shaped (counterclockwise sense of shear) minor fold hinge	A-9-6	9.125
Stage boundary.....	A-31-1	31.23
Stage-measurement site without a gage	A-26-5	26.3.17
Stagnant ice margin	A-13-3	Sec. 13
Standards development procedures	2	n/a
State boundary	A-29-1	29.2
State forest boundary.....	A-29-1	29.6
State grassland boundary	A-29-1	29.6
State location maps.....	A-34-1	Sec. 34
State monument boundary.....	A-29-1	29.6
State park boundary	A-29-1	29.6

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
State reservation boundary	A-29-1	29.6
State route marker	A-28-1	28.18
State wilderness area boundary	A-29-1	29.6
State wildlife refuge boundary	A-29-1	29.6
Steam vent	A-18-3	18.64
Steep-sided edifice, planetary (not mapped to scale)	A-25-4	25.85
Steep-sided edifice, planetary (not mapped to scale)—Concealed or buried	A-25-4	25.86
Steeply inclined (between 60° and 90°) bedding, as determined remotely or from aerial photographs ...	A-6-2	6.42
Steeply overturned (between 60° and 90°) bedding, as determined remotely or from aerial photographs	A-6-2	6.46
Stone stripe, coarse debris	A-14-1	14.6
Stone stripe, fine debris	A-14-1	14.5
Stoped area (drawn to scale), as shown on subsurface exploration maps (section view)	A-19-5	19.4.17
Strategies for map labeling	27	n/a
Stratigraphic units [concepts and definitions]	8	n/a
Streams	A-30-4	Sec. 30.2
Street (generic)	A-28-1	28.2
Street in urban area (Class 3)	A-28-1	28.12
Streets	A-28-1	Sec. 28
Stretched-object lineation	A-9-3	9.49
Stretched-oid lineation	A-9-3	9.57
Stretched-pebble lineation	A-9-3	9.53
Striation, glacial	A-13-2	Sec. 13
Striation on fault surface	A-9-1	9.17
Striation (origin not known or not specified)	A-9-1	9.21
Strike [concepts and definitions]	13	n/a
Strike-slip fault (in cross section) (1st option: A, away from observer; T, toward observer)	A-2-11	2.11.20
Strike-slip fault (in cross section) (2nd option: minus, away from observer; plus, toward observer)	A-2-11	2.11.21
Strike-slip fault, left-lateral offset—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-5	2.6.9
Strike-slip fault, left-lateral offset—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-5	2.6.11
Strike-slip fault, left-lateral offset—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-2-5	2.6.15
Strike-slip fault, left-lateral offset—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-2-5	2.6.13
Strike-slip fault, left-lateral offset—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-5	2.6.10
Strike-slip fault, left-lateral offset—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-5	2.6.12
Strike-slip fault, left-lateral offset—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-2-5	2.6.16
Strike-slip fault, left-lateral offset—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-2-5	2.6.14
Strike-slip fault, planetary, left-lateral offset—Location accurate	A-25-1	25.17
Strike-slip fault, planetary, left-lateral offset—Location approximate	A-25-1	25.18
Strike-slip fault, planetary, left-lateral offset—Location concealed	A-25-1	25.20
Strike-slip fault, planetary, left-lateral offset—Location inferred	A-25-1	25.19
Strike-slip fault, planetary, right-lateral offset—Location accurate	A-25-1	25.13
Strike-slip fault, planetary, right-lateral offset—Location approximate	A-25-1	25.14
Strike-slip fault, planetary, right-lateral offset—Location concealed	A-25-1	25.16
Strike-slip fault, planetary, right-lateral offset—Location inferred	A-25-1	25.15
Strike-slip fault, right-lateral offset—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-5	2.6.1
Strike-slip fault, right-lateral offset—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-5	2.6.3
Strike-slip fault, right-lateral offset—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-2-5	2.6.7
Strike-slip fault, right-lateral offset—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-2-5	2.6.5
Strike-slip fault, right-lateral offset—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-5	2.6.2
Strike-slip fault, right-lateral offset—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-5	2.6.4
Strike-slip fault, right-lateral offset—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-2-5	2.6.8
Strike-slip fault, right-lateral offset—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-2-5	2.6.6
Strike-slip faults	A-2-5	Sec. 2.6
Strip mine (1st option)	A-19-2	19.2.2

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Strip mine (2nd option)	A-19-2	19.2.3
Stromatolites	A-10-1	10.2.39
Stromatoporoids	A-10-1	10.2.13
Structural control point (1st surface).....	A-11-1	11.22
Structural control point (2nd surface).....	A-11-2	11.32
Structural control point (3rd surface)	A-11-2	11.42
Structure contour, 1st surface (index)—Accurately located	A-11-1	11.13
Structure contour, 1st surface (index)—Approximately located	A-11-1	11.16
Structure contour, 1st surface (index), showing datum.....	A-11-1	11.14
Structure contour, 1st surface (intermediate)—Accurately located.....	A-11-1	11.18
Structure contour, 1st surface (intermediate)—Approximately located.....	A-11-1	11.20
Structure contour, 2nd surface (index)—Accurately located	A-11-2	11.23
Structure contour, 2nd surface (index)—Approximately located	A-11-2	11.26
Structure contour, 2nd surface (index), showing datum.....	A-11-2	11.24
Structure contour, 2nd surface (intermediate)—Accurately located.....	A-11-2	11.28
Structure contour, 2nd surface (intermediate)—Approximately located.....	A-11-2	11.30
Structure contour, 3rd surface (index)—Accurately located.....	A-11-2	11.33
Structure contour, 3rd surface (index)—Approximately located.....	A-11-2	11.36
Structure contour, 3rd surface (index), showing datum	A-11-2	11.34
Structure contour, 3rd surface (intermediate)—Accurately located	A-11-2	11.38
Structure contour, 3rd surface (intermediate)—Approximately located	A-11-2	11.40
Structure contour around closed area of lower values, 1st surface (index)—Accurately located.....	A-11-1	11.15
Structure contour around closed area of lower values, 1st surface (index)—Approximately located.....	A-11-1	11.17
Structure contour around closed area of lower values, 1st surface (intermediate)—Accurately located ..	A-11-1	11.19
Structure contour around closed area of lower values, 1st surface (intermediate)—Approximately located.....	A-11-1	11.21
Structure contour around closed area of lower values, 2nd surface (index)—Accurately located.....	A-11-2	11.25
Structure contour around closed area of lower values, 2nd surface (index)—Approximately located.....	A-11-2	11.27
Structure contour around closed area of lower values, 2nd surface (intermediate)—Accurately located.....	A-11-2	11.29
Structure contour around closed area of lower values, 2nd surface (intermediate)—Approximately located.....	A-11-2	11.31
Structure contour around closed area of lower values, 3rd surface (index)—Accurately located	A-11-2	11.35
Structure contour around closed area of lower values, 3rd surface (index)—Approximately located	A-11-2	11.37
Structure contour around closed area of lower values, 3rd surface (intermediate)—Accurately located..	A-11-2	11.39
Structure contour around closed area of lower values, 3rd surface (intermediate)—Approximately located.....	A-11-2	11.41
Structure contour (index), as shown on hydrologic maps, showing altitude of top or base of, or horizon within, stratigraphic unit, aquifer, or confining bed—Accurately located.....	A-26-7	26.5.1
Structure contour (index), as shown on hydrologic maps, showing altitude of top or base of, or horizon within, stratigraphic unit, aquifer, or confining bed—Approximately located.....	A-26-7	26.5.2
Structure contour (intermediate), as shown on hydrologic maps, showing altitude of top or base of, or horizon within, stratigraphic unit, aquifer, or confining bed—Accurately located.....	A-26-7	26.5.3
Structure contour (intermediate), as shown on hydrologic maps, showing altitude of top or base of, or horizon within, stratigraphic unit, aquifer, or confining bed—Approximately located.....	A-26-7	26.5.4
Structure contours	A-11-1	Sec. 11
Subduction zones	A-22-1	Sec. 22
Subdued groove, planetary	A-25-3	25.49
Subdued impact crater rim, planetary.....	A-25-5	25.98
Subgraywacke.....	A-37-2	654
Subsidence caused by shock—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-21-1	21.16
Subsidence caused by shock—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-21-1	21.22
Subsidence caused by shock—Identity or existence certain, location approximate.....	A-21-1	21.18
Subsidence caused by shock—Identity or existence certain, location inferred	A-21-1	21.20
Subsidence caused by shock—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-21-1	21.17

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Subsidence caused by shock—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-21-1	21.19
Subsidence caused by shock—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-21-1	21.23
Subsidence caused by shock—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-21-1	21.21
Subsurface workings, as shown on subsurface exploration maps.....	A-19-5	Sec. 19.4
Subsurface workings, projected to surface (1st option).....	A-19-2	19.2.10
Subsurface workings, projected to surface (2nd option).....	A-19-2	19.2.11
Subsurface workings, projected to surface (3rd option).....	A-19-2	19.2.12
Subsurface workings, projected to surface (4th option).....	A-19-2	19.2.13
Subsurface workings, projected to surface (5th option).....	A-19-2	19.2.14
Subsurface workings, projected to surface (6th option).....	A-19-2	19.2.15
Subvertical faults.....	A-2-1	Sec. 2.1
Suggested map-unit colors for plutonic rocks.....	A-33-1	Sec. 33.1
Suggested map-unit colors for stratigraphic ages of metamorphic rocks.....	A-33-1	Sec. 33.2
Suggested map-unit colors for stratigraphic ages of sedimentary rocks.....	A-33-1	Sec. 33.2
Suggested map-unit colors for volcanic rocks.....	A-33-1	Sec. 33.1
Suggested ranges of map-unit colors for volcanic and plutonic rocks and for stratigraphic ages of sedimentary and metamorphic rocks.....	A-33-1	Sec. 33
Superficial crater material having weak radar backscatter coefficient, planetary.....	A-25-6	25.133
Supplementary bathymetric contour.....	A-30-2	30.1.25
Supplementary bathymetric contour—Approximate.....	A-30-2	30.1.26
Supplementary bathymetric depression contour.....	A-30-2	30.1.35
Supplementary bathymetric rise contour (inside depression).....	A-30-2	30.1.36
Supplementary topographic contour (1st option).....	A-30-1	30.1.5
Supplementary topographic contour (1st option)—Approximate or indefinite.....	A-30-1	30.1.6
Supplementary topographic contour (2nd option).....	A-30-1	30.1.15
Supplementary topographic contour (2nd option)—Approximate or indefinite.....	A-30-1	30.1.16
Supplementary topographic depression contour (1st option).....	A-30-1	30.1.9
Supplementary topographic depression contour (2nd option).....	A-30-1	30.1.19
Surface grooves (origin not known or not specified).....	A-9-1	9.21
Surface striations (origin not known or not specified).....	A-9-1	9.21
Surface trace of active deep-seismofocal zone—Accurately located.....	A-22-1	22.7
Surface trace of active deep-seismofocal zone—Approximately located.....	A-22-1	22.8
Surface trace of active deep-seismofocal zone, showing fore-arc sediments.....	A-22-1	22.9
Surface trace of active subduction zone—Accurately located.....	A-22-1	22.7
Surface trace of active subduction zone—Approximately located.....	A-22-1	22.8
Surface trace of active subduction zone, showing fore-arc sediments.....	A-22-1	22.9
Surface-water basin boundary.....	A-26-9	26.7.1
Surface-water subbasin boundary.....	A-26-9	26.7.2
Surface workings.....	A-19-2	Sec. 19.2
Surficial patterns (Series 100).....	Pattern Chart	n/a
Survey station.....	A-3-1	3.3.5
Suspended condensate well (nonspecific depth).....	A-19-9	19.5.74
Suspended deep condensate well.....	A-19-9	19.5.80
Suspended deep gas and condensate well.....	A-19-10	19.5.90
Suspended deep gas well.....	A-19-8	19.5.58
Suspended deep oil and gas well.....	A-19-9	19.5.70
Suspended deep oil well.....	A-19-8	19.5.47
Suspended gas and condensate well (nonspecific depth).....	A-19-10	19.5.84
Suspended gas well (nonspecific depth).....	A-19-8	19.5.52
Suspended oil and gas well (nonspecific depth).....	A-19-9	19.5.64
Suspended oil well (nonspecific depth).....	A-19-8	19.5.41
Suspended shallow condensate well.....	A-19-9	19.5.77
Suspended shallow gas and condensate well.....	A-19-10	19.5.87
Suspended shallow gas well.....	A-19-8	19.5.55

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Suspended shallow oil and gas well.....	A-19-9	19.5.67
Suspended shallow oil well	A-19-8	19.5.44
Swamp	A-30-5	30.2.46
Symbol explanation [on map sheet].....	A-iii	n/a
Symmetric minor fold hinge	A-9-6	9.121
Synclinal linear depression on landslide.....	A-17-2	17.42
Synclinal soft-sediment fold on landslide.....	A-17-2	17.42
Syncline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-5-6	5.5.1
Syncline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-5-6	5.5.3
Syncline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-5-6	5.5.7
Syncline (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-5-6	5.5.5
Syncline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-5-6	5.5.2
Syncline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-5-6	5.5.4
Syncline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-5-6	5.5.8
Syncline (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-5-6	5.5.6
Syncline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-5-6	5.5.9
Syncline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-5-6	5.5.11
Syncline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-5-6	5.5.15
Syncline (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-5-6	5.5.13
Syncline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-5-6	5.5.10
Syncline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-5-6	5.5.12
Syncline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-5-6	5.5.16
Syncline (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-5-6	5.5.14
Synclines.....	A-5-6	Sec. 5.5
Synform (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-5-7	5.6.1
Synform (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-5-7	5.6.3
Synform (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-5-7	5.6.7
Synform (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-5-7	5.6.5
Synform (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-5-7	5.6.2
Synform (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-5-7	5.6.4
Synform (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-5-7	5.6.8
Synform (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-5-7	5.6.6
Synform (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-5-7	5.6.9
Synform (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-5-7	5.6.11
Synform (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-5-7	5.6.15
Synform (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-5-7	5.6.13
Synform (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-5-7	5.6.10
Synform (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-5-7	5.6.12
Synform (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-5-7	5.6.16
Synform (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-5-7	5.6.14
Synformal sheath fold (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-5-10	5.8.1
Synformal sheath fold (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-5-10	5.8.3
Synformal sheath fold (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-5-10	5.8.7
Synformal sheath fold (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-5-10	5.8.5
Synformal sheath fold (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-5-10	5.8.2
Synformal sheath fold (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-5-10	5.8.4
Synformal sheath fold (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-5-10	5.8.8
Synformal sheath fold (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-5-10	5.8.6
Synformal sheath fold (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-5-10	5.8.9
Synformal sheath fold (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-5-10	5.8.11
Synformal sheath fold (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-5-10	5.8.15
Synformal sheath fold (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-5-10	5.8.13
Synformal sheath fold (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-5-10	5.8.10
Synformal sheath fold (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-5-10	5.8.12

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Synformal sheath fold (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-5-10	5.8.16
Synformal sheath fold (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-5-10	5.8.14
Synformal sheath folds.....	A-5-10	Sec. 5.8
Synforms.....	A-5-7	Sec. 5.6
T [abbreviation].....	A-v	Table 2
Tailings.....	A-19-2	19.2.6
Tailings pond.....	A-30-5	30.2.43
Talc.....	A-37-3	710
TBI [abbreviation].....	A-v	Table 2
Technical specifications used in the preparation of this standard.....	29	n/a
Tectonic foliation.....	A-8-3	8.3.1
Tectonic foliation, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-8-3	8.3.4
Tectonic foliation parallel to bedding.....	A-8-3	8.3.7
Telephone line.....	A-30-6	30.3.22
Tennessee [state location map].....	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
Tension crack on landslide (1st option).....	A-17-2	17.35
Tension crack on landslide (2nd option).....	A-17-2	17.36
Tension crack on landslide (3rd option).....	A-17-2	17.37
Tension fracture on landslide (1st option).....	A-17-2	17.35
Tension fracture on landslide (2nd option).....	A-17-2	17.36
Tension fracture on landslide (3rd option).....	A-17-2	17.37
Terminus of glacier.....	A-13-3	Sec. 13
Terrace deposits, planetary.....	A-25-6	25.120
Terrestrial impact crater with raised rim—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-24-1	24.11
Terrestrial impact crater with raised rim—Identity or existence certain, location approximate.....	A-24-1	24.13
Terrestrial impact crater with raised rim—Identity or existence certain, location concealed.....	A-24-1	24.15
Terrestrial impact crater with raised rim—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-24-1	24.12
Terrestrial impact crater with raised rim—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-24-1	24.14
Terrestrial impact crater with raised rim—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-24-1	24.16
Terrestrial impact crater without raised rim—Identity and existence certain, location accurate.....	A-24-1	24.5
Terrestrial impact crater without raised rim—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-24-1	24.9
Terrestrial impact crater without raised rim—Identity or existence certain, location approximate.....	A-24-1	24.7
Terrestrial impact crater without raised rim—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-24-1	24.6
Terrestrial impact crater without raised rim—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-24-1	24.8
Terrestrial impact crater without raised rim—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-24-1	24.10
Terrestrial impact features.....	A-24-1	Sec. 24
Terrestrial palimpsest area.....	A-24-1	24.19
Territory boundary.....	A-29-1	29.2
Tertiary [geologic age symbol].....	A-32-1	32.3
Test hole for well used for domestic-water supply.....	A-26-1	26.1.15
Test hole for well used for industrial-water supply.....	A-26-2	26.1.42
Test hole for well used for irrigation-water supply.....	A-26-2	26.1.33
Test hole for well used for public-water supply.....	A-26-3	26.1.51
Test hole for well used for stock-water supply.....	A-26-1	26.1.24
Texas [state location map].....	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
Thermal area.....	A-18-3	18.61
Thermal spring.....	A-18-3	18.62
Thermal spring, as shown on topographic maps or on general-purpose or smaller scale maps.....	A-30-6	30.3.13
Thermal spring used for domestic-water supply.....	A-26-4	26.2.5
Thermal spring used for industrial-water supply.....	A-26-4	26.2.17
Thermal spring used for irrigation-water supply.....	A-26-4	26.2.13
Thermal spring used for public-water supply.....	A-26-4	26.2.21

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Thermal spring used for stock-water supply	A-26-4	26.2.9
Thermokarst depression	A-14-1	14.11
Thickness of aquifer.....	A-26-8	26.6.5
Thickness of bed of economically important commodity and location where thickness was measured... A-1-6	A-1-6	1.4.11
Thickness of clay bed and location where thickness was measured	A-1-6	1.4.11
Thickness of coal bed and location where thickness was measured	A-1-6	1.4.11
Thickness of confining bed.....	A-26-8	26.6.5
Thickness of dike and location where thickness was measured.....	A-1-6	1.4.11
Thickness of geologic formation	A-26-8	26.6.5
Thickness of key bed and location where thickness was measured.....	A-1-6	1.4.11
Thickness of saturated material.....	A-26-8	26.6.5
Thrust fault (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-7	2.8.1
Thrust fault (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-7	2.8.3
Thrust fault (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-2-7	2.8.7
Thrust fault (1st option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-2-7	2.8.5
Thrust fault (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-7	2.8.2
Thrust fault (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-7	2.8.4
Thrust fault (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-2-7	2.8.8
Thrust fault (1st option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-2-7	2.8.6
Thrust fault (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-7	2.8.9
Thrust fault (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-2-7	2.8.11
Thrust fault (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-2-7	2.8.15
Thrust fault (2nd option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred.....	A-2-7	2.8.13
Thrust fault (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-2-7	2.8.10
Thrust fault (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-2-7	2.8.12
Thrust fault (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-2-7	2.8.16
Thrust fault (2nd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred.....	A-2-7	2.8.14
Thrust fault (3rd option)—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-2-7	2.8.17
Thrust fault (3rd option)—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-2-7	2.8.19
Thrust fault (3rd option)—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-2-7	2.8.23
Thrust fault (3rd option)—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-2-7	2.8.21
Thrust fault (3rd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-2-7	2.8.18
Thrust fault (3rd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-2-7	2.8.20
Thrust fault (3rd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-2-7	2.8.24
Thrust fault (3rd option)—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-2-7	2.8.22
Thrust fault (in cross sections).....	A-2-11	2.11.17
Thrust fault (on small-scale maps or figures).....	A-2-11	2.11.24
Thrust fault, planetary—Location accurate	A-25-1	25.21
Thrust fault, planetary—Location approximate	A-25-1	25.22
Thrust fault, planetary—Location concealed	A-25-1	25.24
Thrust fault, planetary—Location inferred.....	A-25-1	25.23
Thrust faults	A-2-7	Sec. 2.8
Thrust faults in landslides	A-17-2	Sec. 17
TI [abbreviation].....	A-v	Table 2
Tidegate.....	A-30-4	30.2.13
Till (1st option)	A-37-2	681
Till (2nd option)	A-37-2	682
Till (3rd option).....	A-37-2	683
Tilt direction of surface of landslide	A-17-3	17.52
Tilt direction of surface of landslide, showing angle of tilt.....	A-17-3	17.53
Times [font]	28	n/a
Times New Roman [font]	28	n/a
Toes of landslide.....	A-17-2	Sec. 17
Tool mark in sedimentary materials.....	A-9-1	9.13

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Topographic contours	A-30-1	Sec. 30.1
Topographic depression contours (1st option), showing tick spacing of adjacent contours.....	A-30-1	30.1.10
Topographic depression contours (2nd option), showing tick spacing of adjacent contours.....	A-30-1	30.1.20
Topographic features.....	A-30-1	Sec. 30
Toreva block, consisting of a relatively intact mass of displaced materials	A-17-3	17.62
Town boundary	A-29-1	29.4
Township and range line—Definite.....	A-31-1	31.1
Township and range line—Location approximate	A-31-1	31.2
Township boundary	A-29-1	29.4
Township label.....	A-31-1	31.3
Trace fossils	A-10-1	10.2.41
Tracks [fossil symbol]	A-10-1	10.2.44
Traditional line symbol styles.....	20	Fig. 1
Trail.....	A-28-1	28.15
Transform faults	A-22-1	Sec. 22
Transmissivity.....	A-26-8	26.6.17
Transportation features	A-28-1	Sec. 28
Trench (drawn to scale).....	A-19-3	19.3.8
Trench (generalized trace).....	A-19-3	19.3.7
Trenches	A-22-2	Sec. 22
Trend of glacier	A-30-5	30.2.45
Trend of permanent snowfield.....	A-30-5	30.2.45
Triassic [geologic age symbol]	A-32-1	32.9
Trilobites.....	A-10-1	10.2.8
Trough line [concepts and definitions]	12	n/a
Trough line of fold	A-5-13	5.10.11
Trough, planetary.....	A-25-3	25.52
Tuffaceous rock.....	A-37-3	711
Tunnel (drawn to scale), as shown on subsurface exploration maps	A-19-5	19.4.9
Tunnel entrance (1st option)	A-19-3	19.3.9
Tunnel entrance (1st option), showing angle of inclination.....	A-19-3	19.3.13
Tunnel entrance (2nd option)	A-19-3	19.3.14
Tunnel entrance (2nd option), showing angle of inclination.....	A-19-3	19.3.18
Type of rock [influencing color and pattern selection]	25	n/a
Type size [pertaining to map labeling]	28	n/a
Type specifications [in this standard].....	29	n/a
Type style [pertaining to map labeling]	28	n/a
U/D [notation on fault showing local normal offset]	A-2-11	2.11.2
U/D [notation on fault showing local reverse offset]	A-2-11	2.11.3
Unconformable contact—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-1-2	1.1.25
Unconformable contact—Identity and existence certain, location approximate.....	A-1-2	1.1.27
Unconformable contact—Identity and existence certain, location concealed.....	A-1-2	1.1.31
Unconformable contact—Identity and existence certain, location inferred	A-1-2	1.1.29
Unconformable contact—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate.....	A-1-2	1.1.26
Unconformable contact—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate.....	A-1-2	1.1.28
Unconformable contact—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed.....	A-1-2	1.1.32
Unconformable contact—Identity or existence questionable, location inferred	A-1-2	1.1.30
Underclay	A-37-2	660
Underground aqueduct.....	A-30-4	30.2.18
Underground gas pipeline	A-30-6	30.3.23
Underground oil pipeline	A-30-6	30.3.23
Underground or submerged water pipeline	A-30-4	30.2.20
Underwater aqueduct.....	A-30-4	30.2.18

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Undulatory bedding	A-6-2	6.25
Undulatory gneissic layering.....	A-8-5	8.3.52
Unimproved road (Class 4).....	A-28-1	28.13
Unit labels [concepts and definitions]	9	n/a
Units for lineweights, lengths, and distances [in this standard]	29	n/a
Univers [font]	28	n/a
Unsurveyed shoreline	A-30-5	30.2.30
Unused spring	A-26-4	26.2.2
Unused water well.....	A-26-1	26.1.2
Updates to this standard	3	n/a
Uplift, local, intensely disturbed.....	A-23-1	23.12
Use of patterns	26	n/a
U.S. route marker	A-28-1	28.17
U.S. Virgin Islands [location map].....	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
Utah [state location map].....	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
Vein—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-19-1	19.1.1
Vein—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-19-1	19.1.3
Vein—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-19-1	19.1.5
Vein—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-19-1	19.1.2
Vein—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-19-1	19.1.4
Vein—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-19-1	19.1.6
Vein-matter lithologic patterns	A-37-3	Sec. 37.2
Vein, showing type of mineral occurrence.....	A-19-1	19.1.7
Veinlet—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-19-1	19.1.1
Veinlet—Identity and existence certain, location approximate	A-19-1	19.1.3
Veinlet—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-19-1	19.1.5
Veinlet—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-19-1	19.1.2
Veinlet—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-19-1	19.1.4
Veinlet—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-19-1	19.1.6
Veinlet, showing type of mineral occurrence.....	A-19-1	19.1.7
Veins	A-19-1	Sec. 19.1
Vent, large	A-18-3	18.56
Vent, small.....	A-18-3	18.55
Vermont [state location map]	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
Vertebrates.....	A-10-1	10.2.26
Vertical bedding	A-6-1	6.3
Vertical bedding, for multiple observations at one locality	A-6-1	6.8
Vertical bedding, where top direction of beds is known from local features.....	A-6-1	6.14
Vertical cleavage (generic or type unspecified)	A-7-1	7.3
Vertical cleavage (generic or type unspecified), for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-7-1	7.6
Vertical continuous, penetrative foliation	A-8-3	8.3.18
Vertical continuous, penetrative foliation, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-8-3	8.3.21
Vertical continuous, slaty cleavage	A-7-1	7.9
Vertical continuous, slaty cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-7-1	7.12
Vertical cumulate foliation	A-8-1	8.2.12
Vertical cumulate foliation, where top direction of layers is known from local features.....	A-8-1	8.2.15
Vertical disjunctive, spaced cleavage.....	A-7-1	7.15
Vertical disjunctive, spaced cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality	A-7-1	7.18
Vertical disjunctive, spaced foliation	A-8-4	8.3.24
Vertical disjunctive, spaced foliation, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-8-4	8.3.27
Vertical faults	A-2-1	Sec. 2.1
Vertical flow banding in igneous rock.....	A-8-1	8.2.4
Vertical flow banding in igneous rock, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-1	8.2.7

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Vertical foliation in igneous rock.....	A-8-1	8.2.4
Vertical foliation in igneous rock, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-8-1	8.2.7
Vertical generic (origin not known or not specified) foliation.....	A-8-1	8.1.3
Vertical generic (origin not known or not specified) foliation, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-8-1	8.1.6
Vertical lamination in igneous rock.....	A-8-1	8.2.4
Vertical lamination in igneous rock, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-8-1	8.2.7
Vertical layering in igneous rock.....	A-8-1	8.2.4
Vertical layering in igneous rock, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-8-1	8.2.7
Vertical metamorphic foliation.....	A-8-3	8.3.3
Vertical metamorphic foliation, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-8-3	8.3.6
Vertical metamorphic foliation parallel to bedding.....	A-8-3	8.3.9
Vertical metamorphic foliation parallel to bedding, where top direction of beds is known from local features.....	A-8-3	8.3.12
Vertical mine shaft, as shown on smaller scale or general-purpose maps.....	A-19-4	19.3.35
Vertical mine shaft at surface (drawn to scale), as shown on subsurface exploration maps.....	A-19-5	19.4.1
Vertical or near-vertical axial surface of fold (1st option).....	A-5-13	5.10.3
Vertical or near-vertical axial surface of fold (2nd option).....	A-5-13	5.10.4
Vertical or near-vertical bed of economically important commodity (1st option).....	A-1-6	1.4.3
Vertical or near-vertical bed of economically important commodity (2nd option).....	A-1-6	1.4.4
Vertical or near-vertical bedding, as determined remotely or from aerial photographs.....	A-6-2	6.43
Vertical or near-vertical bedding in crossbedded rocks.....	A-6-2	6.31
Vertical or near-vertical clay bed (1st option).....	A-1-6	1.4.3
Vertical or near-vertical clay bed (2nd option).....	A-1-6	1.4.4
Vertical or near-vertical coal bed (1st option).....	A-1-6	1.4.3
Vertical or near-vertical coal bed (2nd option).....	A-1-6	1.4.4
Vertical or near-vertical contact (1st option).....	A-1-6	1.4.3
Vertical or near-vertical contact (2nd option).....	A-1-6	1.4.4
Vertical or near-vertical contorted bedding.....	A-6-2	6.26
Vertical or near-vertical crenulated bedding.....	A-6-2	6.26
Vertical or near-vertical crinkled cumulate foliation.....	A-8-2	8.2.18
Vertical or near-vertical crinkled eutaxitic foliation.....	A-8-2	8.2.26
Vertical or near-vertical crinkled flow banding in igneous rock.....	A-8-1	8.2.9
Vertical or near-vertical crinkled foliation in igneous rock.....	A-8-1	8.2.9
Vertical or near-vertical crinkled lamination in igneous rock.....	A-8-1	8.2.9
Vertical or near-vertical crinkled metamorphic foliation.....	A-8-3	8.3.15
Vertical or near-vertical crinkled tectonic foliation.....	A-8-3	8.3.15
Vertical or near-vertical deformed cumulate foliation.....	A-8-2	8.2.18
Vertical or near-vertical deformed eutaxitic foliation.....	A-8-2	8.2.26
Vertical or near-vertical deformed flow banding in igneous rock.....	A-8-1	8.2.9
Vertical or near-vertical deformed foliation in igneous rock.....	A-8-1	8.2.9
Vertical or near-vertical deformed lamination in igneous rock.....	A-8-1	8.2.9
Vertical or near-vertical deformed metamorphic foliation.....	A-8-3	8.3.15
Vertical or near-vertical deformed tectonic foliation.....	A-8-3	8.3.15
Vertical or near-vertical dike (1st option).....	A-1-6	1.4.3
Vertical or near-vertical dike (2nd option).....	A-1-6	1.4.4
Vertical or near-vertical disjunctive, asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) crenulation cleavage.....	A-7-2	7.27
Vertical or near-vertical disjunctive, asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) crenulation cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-7-2	7.30
Vertical or near-vertical disjunctive, asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) crenulation cleavage.....	A-7-2	7.33
Vertical or near-vertical disjunctive, asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) crenulation cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality.....	A-7-2	7.36

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Vertical or near-vertical disjunctive, asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) crenulation foliation	A-8-4	8.3.42
Vertical or near-vertical disjunctive, asymmetric (Z-shaped, clockwise sense of shear) crenulation foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-4	8.3.45
Vertical or near-vertical disjunctive, asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) crenulation foliation	A-8-4	8.3.36
Vertical or near-vertical disjunctive, asymmetric (S-shaped, counterclockwise sense of shear) crenulation foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-4	8.3.39
Vertical or near-vertical disjunctive, symmetric crenulation cleavage	A-7-1	7.21
Vertical or near-vertical disjunctive, symmetric crenulation cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality	A-7-1	7.24
Vertical or near-vertical disjunctive, symmetric crenulation foliation	A-8-4	8.3.30
Vertical or near-vertical disjunctive, symmetric crenulation foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-4	8.3.33
Vertical or near-vertical eutaxitic foliation	A-8-2	8.2.21
Vertical or near-vertical eutaxitic foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-2	8.2.24
Vertical or near-vertical fault (1st option)	A-2-11	2.11.10
Vertical or near-vertical fault (2nd option)	A-2-11	2.11.11
Vertical or near-vertical generic (origin or type not known or not specified) lineation or linear structure (1st option)	A-9-1	9.7
Vertical or near-vertical generic (origin or type not known or not specified) lineation or linear structure (2nd option)	A-9-1	9.8
Vertical or near-vertical gneissic layering	A-8-5	8.3.48
Vertical or near-vertical gneissic layering, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-5	8.3.51
Vertical or near-vertical graded bedding	A-6-2	6.28
Vertical or near-vertical key bed (1st option)	A-1-6	1.4.3
Vertical or near-vertical key bed (2nd option)	A-1-6	1.4.4
Vertical or near-vertical mineralized stringer (1st option)	A-19-1	19.1.10
Vertical or near-vertical mineralized stringer (2nd option)	A-19-1	19.1.11
Vertical or near-vertical mylonitic foliation	A-8-5	8.3.57
Vertical or near-vertical mylonitic foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-5	8.3.60
Vertical or near-vertical undulatory bedding	A-6-2	6.26
Vertical or near-vertical undulatory gneissic layering	A-8-5	8.3.54
Vertical or near-vertical vein (1st option)	A-19-1	19.1.10
Vertical or near-vertical vein (2nd option)	A-19-1	19.1.11
Vertical or near-vertical veinlet (1st option)	A-19-1	19.1.10
Vertical or near-vertical veinlet (2nd option)	A-19-1	19.1.11
Vertical or near-vertical warped bedding	A-6-2	6.26
Vertical or subvertical joint (1st option)	A-4-1	4.2.5
Vertical or subvertical joint (2nd option)	A-4-1	4.2.6
Vertical tectonic foliation	A-8-3	8.3.3
Vertical tectonic foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-3	8.3.6
Vertical tectonic foliation parallel to bedding	A-8-3	8.3.9
Vertical tectonic foliation parallel to bedding, where top direction of beds is known from local features	A-8-3	8.3.12
Vertical (top direction to left) bedding, where top direction of beds is known from local features, for multiple observations at one locality	A-6-1	6.20
Vertical (top direction to right) bedding, where top direction of beds is known from local features, for multiple observations at one locality	A-6-1	6.19
Very small dome, planetary (not mapped to scale)	A-25-4	25.76
Very small shield, planetary (not mapped to scale)	A-25-4	25.76
Very small tholi, planetary (not mapped to scale)	A-25-4	25.88
Very small volcanic construct, planetary (not mapped to scale)	A-25-4	25.76
Violet [spot color]	A-v	Table 3
Virginia [state location map]	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Vitrophyre	A-37-3	731
Volcanic agglomerate	A-37-3	715
Volcanic breccia	A-37-3	715
Volcanic breccia and tuff	A-37-3	714
Volcanic crater—Identity and existence certain, location accurate	A-18-1	18.1
Volcanic crater—Identity and existence certain, location concealed	A-18-1	18.5
Volcanic crater—Identity or existence certain, location approximate	A-18-1	18.3
Volcanic crater—Identity or existence questionable, location accurate	A-18-1	18.2
Volcanic crater—Identity or existence questionable, location approximate	A-18-1	18.4
Volcanic crater—Identity or existence questionable, location concealed	A-18-1	18.6
Volcanic crater, showing low point of crater	A-18-1	18.7
Volcanic edifice—Accurately located	A-22-2	22.33
Volcanic edifice—Approximately located	A-22-2	22.34
Volcanic features	A-18-1	Sec. 18
Volcanic fissure	A-18-2	18.41
Volcanic fissure where lava has been emitted	A-18-2	18.43
Volcanic ridge—Accurately located	A-22-2	22.33
Volcanic ridge—Approximately located	A-22-2	22.34
Volcano, planetary, having summit crater	A-25-5	25.112
Volcano, planetary, without summit crater	A-25-5	25.113
Warped bedding	A-6-2	6.25
Washes	A-30-4	Sec. 30.2
Washington [state location map]	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
Water [as fill]	A-30-5	30.2.29
Water depth	A-26-8	26.6.3
Water gaging station, type of measurement unspecified	A-26-5	26.3.1
Water gaging stations	A-26-5	Sec. 26.3
Water-level change	A-26-8	26.6.13
Water-level contour (index), showing altitude at which water level would have stood in tightly cased wells [date]—Accurately located	A-26-7	26.5.13
Water-level contour (index), showing altitude at which water level would have stood in tightly cased wells [date]—Approximately located	A-26-7	26.5.14
Water-level contour (intermediate), showing altitude at which water level would have stood in tightly cased wells [date]—Accurately located	A-26-7	26.5.15
Water-level contour (intermediate), showing altitude at which water level would have stood in tightly cased wells [date]—Approximately located	A-26-7	26.5.16
Water-level decline	A-26-8	26.6.13
Water-level rise	A-26-8	26.6.13
Water-quality-zone contour (index), showing altitude of top or base of, or horizon within, [type of] water-quality zone or water in aquifer [date]—Accurately located	A-26-7	26.5.17
Water-quality-zone contour (index), showing altitude of top or base of, or horizon within, [type of] water-quality zone or water in aquifer [date]—Approximately located	A-26-7	26.5.18
Water-quality-zone contour (intermediate), showing altitude of top or base of, or horizon within, [type of] water-quality zone or water in aquifer [date]—Accurately located	A-26-7	26.5.19
Water-quality-zone contour (intermediate), showing altitude of top or base of, or horizon within, [type of] water-quality zone or water in aquifer [date]—Approximately located	A-26-7	26.5.20
Water-table contour (index), showing altitude of unconfined water table [date]—Accurately located	A-26-7	26.5.9
Water-table contour (index), showing altitude of unconfined water table [date]—Approximately located	A-26-7	26.5.10
Water-table contour (intermediate), showing altitude of unconfined water table [date]—Accurately located	A-26-7	26.5.11
Water-table contour (intermediate), showing altitude of unconfined water table [date]—Approximately located	A-26-7	26.5.12
Water temperature	A-26-8	26.6.7

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Water well, as shown on topographic maps or on general-purpose or smaller scale maps.....	A-30-6	30.3.10
Water well, type unspecified.....	A-26-1	26.1.1
Water wells.....	A-26-1	Sec. 26.1
Watershed basin boundary.....	A-26-9	26.7.1
Watershed subbasin boundary.....	A-26-9	26.7.2
Weather station measuring evaporation, equipped with a recorder.....	A-27-1	27.8
Weather station measuring evaporation, equipped with a telephone or radio.....	A-27-1	27.7
Weather station measuring humidity, equipped with a recorder.....	A-27-1	27.12
Weather station measuring humidity, equipped with a telephone or radio.....	A-27-1	27.11
Weather station measuring precipitation, equipped with a recorder.....	A-27-1	27.6
Weather station measuring precipitation, equipped with a telephone or radio.....	A-27-1	27.5
Weather station measuring solar radiation, equipped with a recorder.....	A-27-1	27.14
Weather station measuring solar radiation, equipped with a telephone or radio.....	A-27-1	27.13
Weather station measuring temperature, equipped with a recorder.....	A-27-1	27.10
Weather station measuring temperature, equipped with a telephone or radio.....	A-27-1	27.9
Weather station measuring wind velocity, equipped with a recorder.....	A-27-1	27.16
Weather station measuring wind velocity, equipped with a telephone or radio.....	A-27-1	27.15
Weather station, type of measurement unspecified.....	A-27-1	27.1
Weather stations.....	A-27-1	Sec. 27
"Web-safe" color [concepts and definitions].....	30	n/a
Well location for hydrocarbon exploration or exploitation.....	A-19-6	19.5.10
Well used for collection of water data.....	A-26-1	26.1.6
Well used for domestic-water supply.....	A-26-1	26.1.7
Well used for industrial-water supply.....	A-26-2	26.1.34
Well used for irrigation-water supply.....	A-26-2	26.1.25
Well used for public-water supply.....	A-26-3	26.1.43
Well used for stock-water supply.....	A-26-1	26.1.16
Wells drilled for hydrocarbon exploration or exploitation.....	A-19-6	Sec. 19.5
Wells, gas.....	A-19-8	Sec. 19.5
Wells, oil.....	A-19-8	Sec. 19.5
Wells, oil and gas.....	A-19-9	Sec. 19.5
Wells, water.....	A-26-1	Sec. 26.1
West Virginia [state location map].....	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
Wetland.....	A-30-5	30.2.46
Wind streaks, planetary.....	A-25-3	25.68
Windmill, as shown on topographic maps or on general-purpose or smaller scale maps.....	A-30-6	30.3.8
Winze (drawn to scale), as shown on subsurface exploration maps.....	A-19-5	19.4.6
Winze extending through level (drawn to scale), as shown on subsurface exploration maps.....	A-19-5	19.4.7
Wisconsin [state location map].....	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
"Within zone of confidence" [concepts and definitions].....	19	n/a
Wood [fossil symbol].....	A-10-1	10.2.34
Workings (at surface, or projected to surface).....	A-19-2	Sec. 19.2
Workings (drawn to scale), as shown on subsurface exploration maps.....	A-19-5	19.4.10
Workings (subsurface), as shown on subsurface exploration maps.....	A-19-5	Sec. 19.4
Wrinkle ridge, planetary.....	A-25-2	25.37
Wyoming [state location map].....	A-34-2	Sec. 34.1
Y [abbreviation].....	A-v	Table 2
Y/O [notation on contact].....	A-1-6	1.4.9
Younger glacial groove—Showing general bearing.....	A-13-2	13.29
Younger glacial groove—Showing measured bearing.....	A-13-2	13.30
Younger glacial groove, flow direction unknown—Showing general bearing.....	A-13-2	13.33
Younger glacial groove, flow direction unknown—Showing measured bearing.....	A-13-2	13.34
Younger glacial groove (length mapped to scale).....	A-13-2	13.37

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Ref. No.</i>
Younger glacial groove (length mapped to scale), flow direction unknown	A-13-2	13.38
Younger glacial striation—Showing general bearing.....	A-13-2	13.29
Younger glacial striation—Showing measured bearing.....	A-13-2	13.30
Younger glacial striation, flow direction unknown—Showing general bearing	A-13-2	13.33
Younger glacial striation, flow direction unknown—Showing measured bearing.....	A-13-2	13.34
Younger glacial striation (length mapped to scale)	A-13-2	13.37
Younger glacial striation (length mapped to scale), flow direction unknown.....	A-13-2	13.38
Zeolitic rock.....	A-37-3	716
Zone of altered rock (1st option)	A-19-1	19.1.14
Zone of altered rock (2nd option)	A-19-1	19.1.15
Zone of altered rock, showing high level of mineralization	A-19-1	19.1.16
Zone of altered rock, showing low level of mineralization	A-19-1	19.1.17
Zone of broken rock around fault	A-2-16	2.14.4
Zone of broken rock within fault	A-2-16	2.14.3
Zone of confidence [concepts and definitions]	19	n/a
Zone of confidence examples for planar, linear, and point features	19	Fig. 3
Zone of mineralized rock (1st option)	A-19-1	19.1.14
Zone of mineralized rock (2nd option)	A-19-1	19.1.15
Zone of mineralized rock, showing high level of mineralization	A-19-1	19.1.16
Zone of mineralized rock, showing low level of mineralization	A-19-1	19.1.17
Zone of sheared rock within fault	A-2-16	2.14.2
Z-shaped (clockwise sense of shear) crenulation cleavage	A-7-2	7.31
Z-shaped (clockwise sense of shear) crenulation cleavage, for multiple observations at one locality	A-7-2	7.34
Z-shaped (clockwise sense of shear) crenulation foliation.....	A-8-4	8.3.40
Z-shaped (clockwise sense of shear) crenulation foliation, for multiple observations at one locality	A-8-4	8.3.43
Z-shaped (clockwise sense of shear) kink-band crenulation lineation	A-9-6	9.141
Z-shaped (clockwise sense of shear) minor fold hinge.....	A-9-6	9.129